US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent

Kind Code

B2

Date of Patent

August 12, 2025

Inventor(s)

Parisi; Raymond C. et al.

Tibial bearing component for a knee prosthesis with improved articular characteristics

Abstract

An orthopaedic knee prosthesis includes a tibial bearing component with articular features which operate to protect adjacent soft tissues of the natural knee, promote and/or accommodate desired articulation with an abutting femoral component, and facilitate expedient and effective implantation by a surgeon.

Inventors: Parisi; Raymond C. (Wakarusa, IN), Habegger; Abraham P. (Warsaw, IN),

Blaylock; Jeff (Fort Wayne, IN)

Applicant: Zimmer, Inc. (Warsaw, IN)

Family ID: 1000008748035

Assignee: Zimmer, Inc. (Warsaw, IN)

Appl. No.: 17/134885

Filed: December 28, 2020

Prior Publication Data

Document IdentifierUS 20210113340 A1

Publication Date
Apr. 22, 2021

Related U.S. Application Data

continuation parent-doc US 15720866 20170929 US 10898337 child-doc US 17134885 continuation parent-doc US 14740690 20150616 US 9788954 child-doc US 15720866 division parent-doc US 13459041 20120427 US 9072607 child-doc US 14740690 us-provisional-application US 61561657 20111118 us-provisional-application US 61577293 20111219 us-provisional-application US 61592576 20120130

us-provisional-application US 61621361 20120406 us-provisional-application US 61621363 20120406 us-provisional-application US 61621364 20120406 us-provisional-application US 61621366 20120406

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: A61F2/38 (20060101); A61F2/30 (20060101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC **A61F2/3868** (20130101); **A61F2/3886** (20130101); **A61F2/389** (20130101);

A61F2002/30604 (20130101); A61F2002/30616 (20130101)

Field of Classification Search

CPC: A61F (2/389); A61F (2/3868); A61F (2/3886)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
3774244	12/1972	Walker	N/A	N/A
4016606	12/1976	Murray et al.	N/A	N/A
4257129	12/1980	Volz	N/A	N/A
4301553	12/1980	Noiles	N/A	N/A
4340978	12/1981	Buechel et al.	N/A	N/A
4501266	12/1984	McDaniel	N/A	N/A
4568348	12/1985	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
4673408	12/1986	Grobbelaar	N/A	N/A
4711639	12/1986	Grundei	N/A	N/A
4714474	12/1986	Brooks, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
4759767	12/1987	Lacey	N/A	N/A
4769040	12/1987	Wevers	N/A	N/A
4770661	12/1987	Oh	N/A	N/A
4795468	12/1988	Hodorek et al.	N/A	N/A
4822365	12/1988	Walker et al.	N/A	N/A
4936853	12/1989	Fabian et al.	N/A	N/A
4944756	12/1989	Kenna	N/A	N/A
4944757	12/1989	Martinez et al.	N/A	N/A
4950298	12/1989	Gustilo et al.	N/A	N/A
4959071	12/1989	Brown et al.	N/A	N/A
4963152	12/1989	Hofmann et al.	N/A	N/A
5007933	12/1990	Sidebotham et al.	N/A	N/A
5047057	12/1990	Lawes	N/A	N/A
5047058	12/1990	Roberts et al.	N/A	N/A
5059216	12/1990	Winters	N/A	N/A
5061271	12/1990	Van Zile	N/A	N/A
5071438	12/1990	Jones et al.	N/A	N/A

5108442	12/1991	Smith	N/A	N/A
5116375	12/1991	Hofmann	N/A	N/A
5133758	12/1991	Hollister	N/A	N/A
5137536	12/1991	Koshino	N/A	N/A
5147405	12/1991	Van Zile	N/A	N/A
5171283	12/1991	Pappas et al.	N/A	N/A
5192328	12/1992	Winters	N/A	N/A
5194066	12/1992	Van Zile	N/A	N/A
5197488	12/1992	Kovacevic	N/A	N/A
5219362	12/1992	Tuke et al.	N/A	N/A
5226915	12/1992	Bertin	N/A	N/A
5236461	12/1992	Forte	N/A	N/A
5246459	12/1992	Elias	N/A	N/A
5271737	12/1992	Baldwin et al.	N/A	N/A
5275603	12/1993	Ferrante et al.	N/A	N/A
5282861	12/1993	Kaplan	N/A	N/A
5282868	12/1993	Bahler	N/A	N/A
5282870	12/1993	Moser et al.	N/A	N/A
5290313	12/1993	Heldreth	N/A	N/A
5310480	12/1993	Vidueira	N/A	N/A
5326361	12/1993	Hollister	N/A	N/A
5344460	12/1993	Turanyi et al.	N/A	N/A
5344461	12/1993	Phlipot	N/A	N/A
5360016	12/1993	Kovacevic	N/A	N/A
5364402	12/1993	Mumme et al.	N/A	N/A
5370699	12/1993	Hood et al.	N/A	N/A
5370701	12/1993	Finn	N/A	N/A
5387239	12/1994	Bianco et al.	N/A	N/A
5387240	12/1994	Pottenger et al.	N/A	N/A
5395401	12/1994	Bahler	N/A	N/A
5405396	12/1994	Heldreth et al.	N/A	N/A
5413604	12/1994	Hodge	N/A	N/A
5413605	12/1994	Ashby et al.	N/A	N/A
5425775	12/1994	Kovacevic et al.	N/A	N/A
5445642	12/1994	McNulty et al.	N/A	N/A
5458637	12/1994	Hayes	N/A	N/A
5470354	12/1994	Hershberger et al.	N/A	N/A
5489311	12/1995	Cipolletti	N/A	N/A
5507820	12/1995	Pappas	N/A	N/A
5549688	12/1995	Ries et al.	N/A	N/A
5556433	12/1995	Gabriel et al. Gabriel	N/A N/A	N/A
5571194 5609639	12/1995 12/1996	Walker	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5609641	12/1996	Johnson et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5609643		Colleran et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	12/1996			
5609645 5613970	12/1996 12/1996	Vinciuerra Houston et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5656785	12/1996	Trainor et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5658341	12/1996	Delfosse	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5658342	12/1996	Draganich et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
JUJUJ 4 4	14/1330	Diagailleil et di.	1 1/ 🕰	1 N/ 🕰

5658344	12/1996	Hurlburt	N/A	N/A
5683470	12/1996	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
5702463	12/1996	Pothier et al.	N/A	N/A
5702464	12/1996	Lackey et al.	N/A	N/A
5702466	12/1996	Pappas et al.	N/A	N/A
5733292	12/1997	Gustilo et al.	N/A	N/A
5755801	12/1997	Walker et al.	N/A	N/A
5755802	12/1997	Gerber	N/A	N/A
5776200	12/1997	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
5782925	12/1997	Collazo et al.	N/A	N/A
5824100	12/1997	Kester et al.	N/A	N/A
5824102	12/1997	Buscayret	N/A	N/A
5824103	12/1997	Williams et al.	N/A	N/A
5871539	12/1998	Pappas	N/A	N/A
5871541	12/1998	Gerber	N/A	N/A
5871543	12/1998	Hofmann	N/A	N/A
5871545	12/1998	Goodfellow et al.	N/A	N/A
5879394	12/1998	Ashby et al.	N/A	N/A
5906643	12/1998	Walker	N/A	N/A
5911723	12/1998	Ashby et al.	N/A	N/A
5928286	12/1998	Ashby et al.	N/A	N/A
5964808	12/1998	Blaha et al.	N/A	N/A
5968099	12/1998	Badorf et al.	N/A	N/A
5976147	12/1998	LaSalle et al.	N/A	N/A
6004351	12/1998	Tomita et al.	N/A	N/A
6004352	12/1998	Buni	N/A	N/A
6010534	12/1999	O'neil et al.	N/A	N/A
6013103	12/1999	Kaufman et al.	N/A	N/A
6039764	12/1999	Pottenger et al.	N/A	N/A
6068658	12/1999	Insall et al.	N/A	N/A
6074425	12/1999	Pappas	N/A	N/A
6080195	12/1999	Colleran et al.	N/A	N/A
6090144	12/1999	Letot et al.	N/A	N/A
6102954	12/1999	Albrektsson et al.	N/A	N/A
6102955	12/1999	Mendes et al.	N/A	N/A
6123728	12/1999	Brosnahan et al.	N/A	N/A
6123729	12/1999	Insall et al.	N/A	N/A
6126692	12/1999	Robie et al.	N/A	N/A
6143034	12/1999	Burrows	N/A	N/A
6197064	12/2000	Haines et al.	N/A	N/A
6203576	12/2000	Afriat et al.	N/A	N/A
6206927	12/2000	Fell et al.	N/A	N/A
6210443	12/2000	Marceaux et al.	N/A	N/A
6217618	12/2000	Hileman	N/A	N/A
RE37277	12/2000	Baldwin et al.	N/A	N/A
6258127 6306172	12/2000	Schmotzer O'Neil et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6325828	12/2000 12/2000	Dennis et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6379388			N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6406497	12/2001 12/2001	Ensign et al. Takei et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
U 1 UU43/	14/4001	ianti ti ai.	1 \ / <i>L</i> 1	1 V / <i>F</i> 1

6413279	12/2001	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
6428577	12/2001	Evans	N/A	N/A
6436145	12/2001	Miller	N/A	N/A
6485519	12/2001	Meyers et al.	N/A	N/A
6491726	12/2001	Pappas	N/A	N/A
6506215	12/2002	Letot et al.	N/A	N/A
6506216	12/2002	McCue et al.	N/A	N/A
6558426	12/2002	Masini	N/A	N/A
6607559	12/2002	Ralph et al.	N/A	N/A
6623526	12/2002	Lloyd	N/A	N/A
6632225	12/2002	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
6660039	12/2002	Evans et al.	N/A	N/A
6702821	12/2003	Bonutti	N/A	N/A
6709461	12/2003	O'neil et al.	N/A	N/A
6743258	12/2003	Keller	N/A	N/A
6755864	12/2003	Brack et al.	N/A	N/A
6770078	12/2003	Bonutti	N/A	N/A
6869448	12/2004	Tuke	N/A	N/A
6916340	12/2004	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
6923832	12/2004	Sharkey et al.	N/A	N/A
6942670	12/2004	Heldreth et al.	N/A	N/A
6953479	12/2004	Carson et al.	N/A	N/A
6974481	12/2004	Carson	N/A	N/A
6986791	12/2005	Metzger	N/A	N/A
7025788	12/2005	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
7060074	12/2005	Rosa et al.	N/A	N/A
7081137	12/2005	Servidio	N/A	N/A
7083652	12/2005	McCue et al.	N/A	N/A
7153326	12/2005	Metzger	N/A	N/A
7160330	12/2006	Axelson, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
7189262	12/2006	Hayes, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
7261740	12/2006	Tuttle	N/A	N/A
7264635	12/2006	Suguro	N/A	N/A
7294149	12/2006	Hozack et al.	N/A	N/A
7309362	12/2006	Yasuda et al.	N/A	N/A
7309363	12/2006	Dietz	N/A	N/A
7326252	12/2007	Otto et al.	N/A	N/A
7351263	12/2007	Afriat	N/A	N/A
7364581	12/2007	Michalowicz	N/A	N/A
7412897	12/2007	Crottet et al.	N/A	N/A
7413577	12/2007	Servidio	N/A	N/A
7442196	12/2007	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
7445639	12/2007	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
7488330	12/2008	Stad	N/A	N/A
7497874	12/2008	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
7513912 7544211	12/2008	Hayes, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
7544211 7547227	12/2008	Rochetin	N/A	N/A
7547327 7575602	12/2008	Collazo	N/A	N/A
7575602	12/2008	Amirouche et al.	N/A	N/A
7578821	12/2008	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A

7585328	12/2008	Haas	N/A	N/A
7587945	12/2008	Crottet et al.	N/A	N/A
7591854	12/2008	Wasielewski	N/A	N/A
7625407	12/2008	Akizuki	N/A	N/A
7628818	12/2008	Hazebrouck et al.	N/A	N/A
7632283	12/2008	Heldreth	N/A	N/A
7632314	12/2008	Dietz	N/A	N/A
7635390	12/2008	Bonutti	N/A	N/A
7678152	12/2009	Suguro et al.	N/A	N/A
7695519	12/2009	Collazo	N/A	N/A
7695520	12/2009	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
7731755	12/2009	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
7776085	12/2009	Bernero et al.	N/A	N/A
7837691	12/2009	Cordes et al.	N/A	N/A
7850698	12/2009	Straszheim-Morley	N/A	N/A
7030030	12/2003	et al.		11/11
8012216	12/2010	Metzger	N/A	N/A
8065927	12/2010	Crottet et al.	N/A	N/A
8105386	12/2011	Perrone, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
8141437	12/2011	Amirouche et al.	N/A	N/A
8152853	12/2011	Belcher	N/A	N/A
8163028	12/2011	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
8187280	12/2011	May et al.	N/A	N/A
8197549	12/2011	Amirouche et al.	N/A	N/A
8211041	12/2011	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
8245583	12/2011	Stein	N/A	N/A
8268006	12/2011	Meyers et al.	N/A	N/A
8317870	12/2011	Wagner et al.	N/A	N/A
8328873	12/2011	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
8366782	12/2012	Wright	N/A	N/A
8491589	12/2012	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
8506571	12/2012	Chana et al.	N/A	N/A
RE44476	12/2012	Meyers et al.	N/A	N/A
8568486	12/2012	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
8574304	12/2012	Wentorf et al. Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
8591594 9603101	12/2012		N/A	N/A
8603101 9612775	12/2012 12/2012	Claypool et al. Wentorf et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
8613775 8617250	12/2012		N/A	N/A
8628580	12/2012	Metzger Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
8690954	12/2013	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
8740984	12/2013	Hartdegen et al.	N/A	N/A
8758444	12/2013	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
8764838	12/2013	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
8764840	12/2013	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
8795282	12/2013	Earl et al.	N/A	N/A
8808387	12/2013	Hawkins et al.	N/A	N/A
8858643	12/2013	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
8932298	12/2013	Colquhoun et al.	N/A	N/A
8932365	12/2014	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
0502000	1 <i>4</i> / <i>4</i> 017	i ui ioi et ui.	1 1/ 1 1	1 1/ 1 1

8979847	12/2014	Belcher et al.	N/A	N/A
8979936	12/2014	White et al.	N/A	N/A
8998997	12/2014	Ries et al.	N/A	N/A
9011459	12/2014	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
9060866	12/2014	Fankhauser	N/A	A61F 2/38
9072607	12/2014	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9131945	12/2014	Aram et al.	N/A	N/A
9149206	12/2014	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
9173744	12/2014	Donno et al.	N/A	N/A
9186255	12/2014	Parisi	N/A	N/A
9192480	12/2014	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9204970	12/2014	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9283082	12/2015	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
9295557	12/2015	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9295558	12/2015	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9308095	12/2015	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9308096	12/2015	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9314343	12/2015	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9381090	12/2015	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9427337	12/2015	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
9492290	12/2015	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
9539116	12/2016	Claypool	N/A	N/A
9592133	12/2016	Toler et al.	N/A	N/A
9597090	12/2016	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
9655728	12/2016	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9655729	12/2016	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9707089	12/2016	Grey et al.	N/A	N/A
9763794	12/2016	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
9763795	12/2016	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9763796	12/2016	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9763807	12/2016	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
9788954	12/2016	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9861490	12/2017	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9901331	12/2017	Toler et al.	N/A	N/A
9918844	12/2017	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
9925050	12/2017	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
9925052	12/2017	Dai et al.	N/A	N/A
10010330	12/2017	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
10092407	12/2017	Faccioli et al.	N/A	N/A
10188530	12/2018	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
10195041	12/2018	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
10195056	12/2018	Wogoman et al.	N/A	N/A
10265181	12/2018	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
10278827	12/2018	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
10413415	12/2018	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
10470889	12/2018	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
10500054	12/2018	Croll	N/A	N/A
10517735	12/2018	Lloyd et al.	N/A	N/A
10537445	12/2019	Wogoman et al.	N/A	N/A
10543099	12/2019	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A

10575956	12/2019	Dai et al.	N/A	N/A
10675153	12/2019	Byrd et al.	N/A	N/A
10835380	12/2019	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
10898337	12/2020	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
11051948	12/2020	Arnold et al.	N/A	N/A
11160659	12/2020	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
11207198	12/2020	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
11324598	12/2021	Dai et al.	N/A	N/A
11324599	12/2021	Croll	N/A	N/A
11426282	12/2021	Yager	N/A	N/A
11547571	12/2022	Byrd et al.	N/A	N/A
11911279	12/2023	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
2001/0047210	12/2000	Wolf	N/A	N/A
2002/0058997	12/2001	O'connor et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0072802	12/2001	O'Nell et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0103541	12/2001	Meyers et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0120340	12/2001	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0161448	12/2001	Hayes, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0055509	12/2002	Mccue et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0199985	12/2002	Masini	N/A	N/A
2004/0019382	12/2003	Amirouche et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0019383	12/2003	Beguec	N/A	N/A
2004/0034432	12/2003	Hughes et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0059340	12/2003	Serra et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0064191	12/2003	Wasielewski	N/A	N/A
2004/0122441	12/2003	Muratsu	N/A	N/A
2004/0153066	12/2003	Coon et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0162620	12/2003	Wyss	N/A	N/A
2004/0167537	12/2003	Errico et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0186582	12/2003	Yasuda et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0204765	12/2003	Fenning et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0225368	12/2003	Plumet et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0236429	12/2003	Ensign et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0243244	12/2003	Otto et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0267371	12/2003	Hayes, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0055102	12/2004	Tornier et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0075736	12/2004	Collazo	N/A	N/A
2005/0096747	12/2004	Tuttle et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0143831	12/2004	Justin et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0143832	12/2004	Carson	N/A	N/A
2005/0177170	12/2004	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0197710	12/2004	Naegerl	N/A	N/A
2005/0209701	12/2004	Suguro et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0209702	12/2004	Todd et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0246030	12/2004	Yao	N/A	N/A
2005/0267485	12/2004	Cordes et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0267584	12/2004	Burdulis, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0278035 2006/0004460	12/2004 12/2005	Wyss et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2006/0004460	12/2005	Engh et al. Ek	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2000/00203 4 3	14/4003	ĽK	1 \ / <i>L</i> 1	1 N/ / 1

2006/0030945 12/2005 Wright N/A N/A 2006/0052782 12/2005 Morgan et al. N/A N/A 2006/0069436 12/2005 Sutton et al. N/A N/A 2006/0142869 12/2005 Felt et al. N/A N/A 2006/0142869 12/2005 Gross N/A N/A 2006/0142869 12/2005 Gross N/A N/A 2006/016259 12/2005 Cheng et al. N/A N/A 2006/0184176 12/2005 Straszheim-Morley et al. N/A N/A 2006/019087 12/2005 O'Connor N/A N/A 2006/0195195 12/2005 O'Connor N/A N/A 2006/0224244 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Mcminn N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A <	2006/0025866	12/2005	Serafin, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0052782					
2006/0069436 12/2005 Sutton et al. N/A N/A 2006/0089653 12/2005 Auger et al. N/A N/A 2006/0111726 12/2005 Felt et al. N/A N/A 2006/0142869 12/2005 Gross N/A N/A 2006/01691259 12/2005 Cheng et al. N/A N/A 2006/018964 12/2005 Paradis et al. N/A N/A 2006/0190087 12/2005 O'Connor N/A N/A 2006/0195195 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/025080 12/2005 Thomas et al. N/A N/A 2007/0101890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0123808 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verboogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 20			O	-	
2006/0089653 12/2005			_		
2006/0111726 12/2005 Felt et al. N/A N/A 2006/0142869 12/2005 Gross N/A N/A N/A 2006/0161259 12/2005 Cheng et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0184176 12/2005 Straszheim-Morley et al. N/A N/A 2006/0189864 12/2005 Paradis et al. N/A N/A 2006/0190087 12/2005 O'Connor N/A N/A 2006/0195195 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0224244 12/2005 Mcminn N/A N/A 2006/0224244 12/2005 Mcminn N/A N/A 2007/0010890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Ustin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233165 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/02339165 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/001271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/001273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N				-	
2006/0142869 12/2005 Gross N/A N/A 2006/0161259 12/2005 Cheng et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0161259 12/2005 Etaszheim-Morley et al. N/A N/A 2006/0189864 12/2005 Paradis et al. N/A N/A 2006/0195195 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/025195 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0265080 12/2005 Mcminn N/A N/A 2006/0265080 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/01010890 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Werhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Animouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Animouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/02334819 12/2006 Amimouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amimouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/001273 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/001273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/001273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0306690 12/2007 Burstein			9		
2006/0161259 12/2005 Cheng et al. N/A N/A 2006/0184176 12/2005 Straszheim-Morley et al. N/A N/A 2006/0189864 12/2005 Paradis et al. N/A N/A 2006/0190087 12/2005 O'Connor N/A N/A 2006/0224244 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2007/010890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/018022 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A					
2006/0184176	2006/0161259		Cheng et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0190087 12/2005 O'Connor N/A N/A 2006/0195195 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0265080 12/2005 Thomas et al. N/A N/A 2007/010890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233165 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A	2006/0184176	12/2005	Straszheim-Morley	N/A	N/A
2006/0195195 12/2005 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/02242444 12/2005 Thomas et al. N/A N/A 2007/0010890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/01123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/02334819 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A	2006/0189864	12/2005	Paradis et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0224244 12/2005 Thomas et al. N/A N/A 2006/0265080 12/2006 Mcminn N/A N/A 2007/0123990 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0189022 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233419 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A	2006/0190087	12/2005	O'Connor	N/A	N/A
2006/0265080 12/2005 Mcminn N/A N/A 2007/0010890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A <td< td=""><td>2006/0195195</td><td>12/2005</td><td>Burstein et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2006/0195195	12/2005	Burstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0010890 12/2006 Collazo N/A N/A 2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0198022 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233469 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A	2006/0224244	12/2005	Thomas et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0123992 12/2006 Sanford N/A N/A 2007/0129808 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0021565 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bare et al. N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A	2006/0265080	12/2005	Mcminn	N/A	N/A
2007/0129808 12/2006 Justin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A	2007/0010890	12/2006	Collazo	N/A	N/A
2007/0135924 12/2006 Verhoogen N/A N/A 2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0239165 12/2006 Amirouche N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/01193603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A <	2007/0123992	12/2006	Sanford	N/A	N/A
2007/0135926 12/2006 Walker N/A N/A 2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0198022 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/013603 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A	2007/0129808	12/2006	Justin et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0185581 12/2006 Akizuki et al. N/A N/A 2007/0198022 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2008/023165 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0113603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A	2007/0135924	12/2006	Verhoogen	N/A	N/A
2007/0198022 12/2006 Lang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0239165 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/	2007/0135926	12/2006	Walker	N/A	N/A
2007/0233269 12/2006 Steines et al. N/A N/A 2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0239165 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0119462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/016918 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A	2007/0185581	12/2006	Akizuki et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0234819 12/2006 Amirouche et al. N/A N/A 2007/0239165 12/2006 Amirouche N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/013603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/016918 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0260624 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A	2007/0198022	12/2006	Lang et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0239165 12/2006 Amirouche N/A N/A 2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114662 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/016918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A	2007/0233269	12/2006	Steines et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0021566 12/2007 Peters et al. N/A N/A 2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/016918 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0169722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/02262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A	2007/0234819	12/2006	Amirouche et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0051908 12/2007 Angibaud et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A <td>2007/0239165</td> <td>12/2006</td> <td>Amirouche</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2007/0239165	12/2006	Amirouche	N/A	N/A
2008/0058947 12/2007 Earl et al. N/A N/A 2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A <td>2008/0021566</td> <td>12/2007</td> <td>Peters et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2008/0021566	12/2007	Peters et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0058948 12/2007 Biegun et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A	2008/0051908	12/2007	Angibaud et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0091271 12/2007 Bonitati et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/016918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A	2008/0058947	12/2007	Earl et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0091272 12/2007 Aram et al. N/A N/A 2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0280800 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A	2008/0058948	12/2007	Biegun et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0091273 12/2007 Hazebrouck N/A N/A 2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A <	2008/0091271	12/2007	Bonitati et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0103603 12/2007 Hintermann N/A N/A 2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td>2008/0091272</td><td>12/2007</td><td>Aram et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr<>	2008/0091272	12/2007	Aram et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0114462 12/2007 Guidera et al. N/A N/A 2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	2008/0091273	12/2007	Hazebrouck	N/A	N/A
2008/0119938 12/2007 Oh N/A N/A 2008/0119940 12/2007 Otto et al. N/A N/A 2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0103603	12/2007	Hintermann	N/A	N/A
2008/011994012/2007Otto et al.N/AN/A2008/014021212/2007Metzger et al.N/AN/A2008/016191812/2007Fankhauser et al.N/AN/A2008/016772212/2007Metzger et al.N/AN/A2008/021515612/2007Duggal et al.N/AN/A2008/024325812/2007SanchetiN/AN/A2008/026262412/2007White et al.N/AN/A2008/028142612/2007Fitz et al.N/AN/A2008/030068912/2007SanchetiN/AN/A2008/030069012/2007McKinnon et al.N/AN/A2009/000570812/2008Johanson et al.N/AN/A2009/003699212/2008TsakonasN/AN/A2009/004339512/2008Hotokebuchi et al.N/AN/A	2008/0114462	12/2007	Guidera et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0140212 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0380690 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0119938	12/2007	Oh	N/A	N/A
2008/0161918 12/2007 Fankhauser et al. N/A N/A 2008/0167722 12/2007 Metzger et al. N/A N/A 2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/03088080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0119940	12/2007	Otto et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/016772212/2007Metzger et al.N/AN/A2008/021515612/2007Duggal et al.N/AN/A2008/024325812/2007SanchetiN/AN/A2008/026262412/2007White et al.N/AN/A2008/028142612/2007Fitz et al.N/AN/A2008/028808012/2007SanchetiN/AN/A2008/030068912/2007McKinnon et al.N/AN/A2008/030069012/2007Burstein et al.N/AN/A2009/000570812/2008Johanson et al.N/AN/A2009/003699212/2008TsakonasN/AN/A2009/004339512/2008Hotokebuchi et al.N/AN/A	2008/0140212	12/2007	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0215156 12/2007 Duggal et al. N/A N/A 2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0161918	12/2007	Fankhauser et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0243258 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0167722	12/2007	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0262624 12/2007 White et al. N/A N/A 2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0215156	12/2007	Duggal et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0281426 12/2007 Fitz et al. N/A N/A 2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0243258	12/2007	Sancheti	N/A	N/A
2008/0288080 12/2007 Sancheti N/A N/A 2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0262624	12/2007	White et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0300689 12/2007 McKinnon et al. N/A N/A 2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0281426	12/2007	Fitz et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0300690 12/2007 Burstein et al. N/A N/A 2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0288080	12/2007	Sancheti	N/A	N/A
2009/0005708 12/2008 Johanson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0300689	12/2007	McKinnon et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0036992 12/2008 Tsakonas N/A N/A 2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2008/0300690	12/2007	Burstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0043395 12/2008 Hotokebuchi et al. N/A N/A	2009/0005708	12/2008		N/A	N/A
	2009/0036992	12/2008	Tsakonas	N/A	N/A
2009/0082873 12/2008 Hazebrouck et al. N/A N/A	2009/0043395	12/2008	Hotokebuchi et al.	N/A	N/A
	2009/0082873	12/2008	Hazebrouck et al.	N/A	N/A

2009/0088862	12/2008	Thomas et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0125114	12/2008	May et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0149963	12/2008	Sekel	N/A	N/A
2009/0149964	12/2008	May et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0204221	12/2008	Walker	N/A	N/A
2009/0204222	12/2008	Burstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0210066	12/2008	Jasty	N/A	N/A
2009/0222103	12/2008	Fitz et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0259314	12/2008	Linder-ganz et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0264894	12/2008	Wasielewski	N/A	N/A
2009/0265011	12/2008	Mandell	N/A	N/A
2009/0265013	12/2008	Mandell	N/A	N/A
2009/0287310	12/2008	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0306786	12/2008	Samuelson	N/A	N/A
2009/0306787	12/2008	Crabtree et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0319047	12/2008	Walker	N/A	N/A
2009/0319048	12/2008	Shah et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0319049	12/2008	Shah et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0326663	12/2008	Dun	N/A	N/A
2009/0326665	12/2008	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0326666	12/2008	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0326668	12/2008	Dun	N/A	N/A
2010/0010494	12/2009	Quirno	N/A	N/A
2010/0016976	12/2009	Siebel	N/A	N/A
2010/0016977	12/2009	Masini	N/A	N/A
2010/0016978	12/2009	Williams et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0016979	12/2009	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0036499	12/2009	Pinskerova	N/A	N/A
2010/0036500	12/2009	Heldreth et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0063594	12/2009	Hazebrouck et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0063595	12/2009	Dietz	N/A	N/A
2010/0076563	12/2009	Otto et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0082111	12/2009	Thomas	N/A	N/A
2010/0100011	12/2009	Roche	N/A	N/A
2010/0100189	12/2009	Metzger	N/A	N/A
2010/0100191	12/2009	May et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0125339	12/2009	Earl et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0152858	12/2009	Lu et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0191298	12/2009	Earl et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0191341	12/2009	Byrd	N/A	N/A
2010/0198275	12/2009	Chana et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0222890	12/2009	Barnett et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0249660	12/2009	Sherman et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0249789	12/2009	Rock et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0262253	12/2009	Cipolletti et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0286788	12/2009	Komistek	N/A	N/A
2010/0292804	12/2009	Samuelson	N/A	N/A
2010/0305708	12/2009	Lang	N/A	N/A
2010/0329530	12/2009	Lang et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0022179	12/2010	Andriacchi et al.	N/A	N/A

2011/0029091	12/2010	Bojarski et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0040387	12/2010	Ries et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0066246	12/2010	Ries et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0082558	12/2010	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0082559	12/2010	Hartdegen et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0087332	12/2010	Bojarski et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0098824	12/2010	Jukes et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0100011	12/2010	Staffend	N/A	N/A
2011/0125278	12/2010	Bercovy et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0144760	12/2010	Wong et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0153026	12/2010	Heggendorn et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0190898	12/2010	Lenz et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0202139	12/2010	Metzger et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0251695	12/2010	Lenz et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0022658	12/2011	Wentorf	N/A	N/A
2012/0022659	12/2011	Wentorf	N/A	N/A
2012/0022660	12/2011	Wentorf	N/A	N/A
2012/0035735	12/2011	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0035737	12/2011	Sanford	N/A	N/A
2012/0095563	12/2011	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0101585	12/2011	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0158152	12/2011	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0179069	12/2011	Amirouche	N/A	N/A
2012/0185054	12/2011	Maloney et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0185055	12/2011	Maloney et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0232429	12/2011	Fischer et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0290088	12/2011	Amirouche et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0296437	12/2011	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0310246	12/2011	Belcher et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0310361	12/2011	Zubok et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0323335	12/2011	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0323336	12/2011	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0013076	12/2012	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0024001	12/2012	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0079671	12/2012	Stein et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0096567	12/2012	Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0102929	12/2012	Haight et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0103038	12/2012	Fischer et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0131816	12/2012	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0131817	12/2012	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0131818	12/2012	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0131819	12/2012	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0131820	12/2012	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0173010	12/2012	Irwin	N/A	N/A
2013/0226305	12/2012	Donno et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0253378	12/2012	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0261504	12/2012	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0261757	12/2012	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0261758	12/2012	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0345820	12/2012	Maloney et al.	N/A	N/A

2014/0025175	12/2013	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0025176	12/2013	Wentorf	N/A	N/A
2014/0025177	12/2013	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0052268	12/2013	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0052269	12/2013	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0156015	12/2013	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0163687	12/2013	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0249641	12/2013	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0257505	12/2013	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0257506	12/2013	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0296859	12/2013	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0005890	12/2014	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0025644	12/2014	Heggendorn et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0066150	12/2014	Dai et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0088140	12/2014	Toler et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0190243	12/2014	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0257889	12/2014	Kang	N/A	N/A
2015/0282936	12/2014	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0320564	12/2014	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0359642	12/2014	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0030053	12/2015	Yager et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0038294	12/2015	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0045322	12/2015	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0135959	12/2015	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0158019	12/2015	Grey et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0184107	12/2015	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0287397	12/2015	Wentorf	N/A	N/A
2016/0324647	12/2015	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0079801	12/2016	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0143324	12/2016	Toler et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0156736	12/2016	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0231773	12/2016	Lu	N/A	N/A
2017/0266011	12/2016	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0281354	12/2016	Soffiatti et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0000601	12/2017	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0000602	12/2017	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0000612	12/2017	Claypool et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0021143	12/2017	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0021144	12/2017	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0085225	12/2017	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0161166	12/2017	Dai et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0256346	12/2017	Byrd et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0325684	12/2017	Croll	N/A	N/A
2019/0142594	12/2018	Yager	N/A	N/A
2019/0209333	12/2018	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0328535	12/2018	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0350718	12/2018	Parisi et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0030106	12/2019	Wentorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0060833	12/2019	Arnold et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0069433	12/2019	Croll	N/A	N/A

2020/0113702	12/2019	Sanford et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0146830	12/2019	Dai et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0237518	12/2019	Byrd et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0022875	12/2020	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0233321	12/2021	Croll	N/A	N/A
2022/0241081	12/2021	Garino	N/A	N/A
2022/0346962	12/2021	Yager	N/A	N/A
2023/0113335	12/2022	Byrd et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0000575	12/2023	Drury et al.	N/A	N/A

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS			
Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
2011343440	12/2013	AU	N/A
2011286306	12/2013	AU	N/A
2190029	12/1994	CA	N/A
2856070	12/2015	CA	N/A
687584	12/1996	СН	N/A
1087506	12/1993	CN	N/A
1174498	12/1997	CN	N/A
1179709	12/1997	CN	N/A
1440262	12/2002	CN	N/A
1549695	12/2003	CN	N/A
2768715	12/2005	CN	N/A
1780594	12/2005	CN	N/A
1874738	12/2005	CN	N/A
101214175	12/2007	CN	N/A
101222886	12/2007	CN	N/A
101288597	12/2007	CN	N/A
101347359	12/2008	CN	N/A
201175391	12/2008	CN	N/A
101361684	12/2008	CN	N/A
101401750	12/2008	CN	N/A
101426453	12/2008	CN	N/A
101522136	12/2008	CN	N/A
101646392	12/2009	CN	N/A
101658446	12/2009	CN	N/A
101683289	12/2009	CN	N/A
101711701	12/2009	CN	N/A
101795643	12/2009	CN	N/A
101835441	12/2009	CN	N/A
102018584	12/2010	CN	N/A
102048594	12/2010	CN	N/A
102058446	12/2010	CN	N/A
102058448	12/2010	CN	N/A
102917670	12/2012	CN	N/A
103118634	12/2012	CN	N/A
103118635	12/2012	CN	N/A
103118636	12/2012	CN	N/A
103370025	12/2012	CN	N/A
103379880	12/2012	CN	N/A

103732186	12/2013	CN	N/A
104039273	12/2013	CN	N/A
104066402	12/2013	CN	N/A
104093380	12/2013	CN	N/A
104135968	12/2013	CN	N/A
104135969	12/2013	CN	N/A
104203160	12/2013	CN	N/A
104321263	12/2014	CN	N/A
104379094	12/2014	CN	N/A
104736105	12/2014	CN	N/A
105055052	12/2014	CN	N/A
105167889	12/2014	CN	N/A
103118634	12/2015	CN	N/A
103118636	12/2015	CN	N/A
104093380	12/2015	CN	N/A
106037997	12/2015	CN	N/A
103370025	12/2015	CN	N/A
106073949	12/2015	CN	N/A
106214292	12/2015	CN	N/A
108135701	12/2017	CN	N/A
106073949	12/2017	CN	N/A
109310504	12/2018	CN	N/A
110022798	12/2018	CN	N/A
110402123	12/2018	CN	N/A
110636818	12/2018	CN	N/A
113317912	12/2020	CN	N/A
113317912	12/2023	CN	N/A
0021421	12/1980	EP	N/A
0303467	12/1988	EP	N/A
0327495	12/1988	EP	N/A
0340919	12/1988	EP	N/A
0372811	12/1989	EP	N/A
0306744	12/1991	EP	N/A
0495340	12/1991	EP	N/A
0636353	12/1994	EP	N/A
0672397	12/1994	EP	N/A
0552950	12/1995	EP	N/A
0536457	12/1996	EP	N/A
0642328	12/1997	EP	N/A
0592750	12/1998	EP	N/A
0903125	12/1998	EP	N/A
0956836	12/1998	EP	N/A
0956836	12/1998	EP	N/A
1025818	12/1999	EP	N/A
1097679	12/2000	EP	N/A
0709074	12/2001	EP	N/A
1327424	12/2002	EP	N/A
1378216	12/2003	EP	N/A
1477143	12/2003	EP	N/A
1568336	12/2004	EP	N/A

1719478	12/2005	EP	N/A
1722721	12/2005	EP	N/A
1354571	12/2006	EP	N/A
1396240	12/2007	EP	N/A
1604623	12/2007	EP	N/A
1996122	12/2007	EP	N/A
0927009	12/2008	EP	N/A
2011455	12/2008	EP	N/A
1696835	12/2008	EP	N/A
1132063	12/2008	EP	N/A
1591082	12/2008	EP	N/A
2140838	12/2009	EP	N/A
2140839	12/2009	EP	N/A
2143403	12/2009	EP	N/A
2237177	12/2009	EP	N/A
1555962	12/2010	EP	N/A
2319460	12/2010	EP	N/A
2324799	12/2010	EP	N/A
2335654	12/2010	EP	N/A
2347733	12/2010	EP	N/A
0689808	12/2011	EP	N/A
2595573	12/2012	EP	N/A
2782525	12/2013	EP	N/A
2830543	12/2014	EP	N/A
2830544	12/2014	EP	N/A
2830544	12/2015	EP	N/A
2918235	12/2016	EP	N/A
3143964	12/2016	EP	N/A
2595574	12/2016	EP	N/A
3111894	12/2017	EP	N/A
2728782	12/1995	FR	N/A
2736819	12/1996	FR	N/A
2747914	12/1996	FR	N/A
2778332	12/1998	FR	N/A
2788964	12/1999	FR	N/A
2824260	12/2001	FR	N/A
2852819	12/2003	FR	N/A
2926719	12/2008	FR	N/A
225347	12/1923	GB	N/A
2253147	12/1991	GB	N/A
2345446	12/1999	GB	N/A
7145DELNP2014	12/2014	IN	N/A
61247449	12/1985	JP	N/A
62270153	12/1986	JP	N/A
06203576	12/1993	JP	N/A
09289998	12/1996	JP	N/A
09511668	12/1996	JP	N/A
2000000255	12/1999	JP	N/A
2000245758	12/1999	JP	N/A
2003516183	12/2002	JP	N/A

2004254811 12/2003 JP N/A 3734270 12/2005 JP N/A 2007054488 12/2006 JP N/A 200759709 12/2006 JP N/A 2007222616 12/2008 JP N/A 2009245619 12/2008 JP N/A 201022827 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2010259808 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2011092738 12/2010 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2013531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 201450554 12/2013 JP N/A	2004166802	12/2003	JP	N/A
3734270 12/2005 JP N/A 2007509709 12/2006 JP N/A 2007509709 12/2006 JP N/A 2007222616 12/2008 JP N/A 2009082713 12/2008 JP N/A 2009245619 12/2009 JP N/A 2010022827 12/2009 JP N/A 2010188051 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 201353207 12/2012 JP N/A 20135336006 12/2012 JP N/A 20135336007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014508544 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A				
2007054488 12/2006 JP N/A 2007529709 12/2006 JP N/A 2007222616 12/2008 JP N/A 2009082713 12/2008 JP N/A 2009245619 12/2009 JP N/A 2010188051 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2010259808 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 20112503667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014508517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2014 JP N/A				
2007509709 12/2006 JP N/A 2007222616 12/2006 JP N/A 2009082713 12/2008 JP N/A 2009245619 12/2008 JP N/A 2010022827 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 201025808 12/2009 JP N/A 201104448 12/2010 JP N/A 2011500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 201450854 12/2013 JP N/A 201450854 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A				
2007222616 12/2006 JP N/A 2009082713 12/2008 JP N/A 2009245619 12/2008 JP N/A 2010022827 12/2009 JP N/A 2010188051 12/2009 JP N/A 2010259808 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 20112500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 201353276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2012 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014502333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A			_	
2009082713 12/2008 JP N/A 2009245619 12/2008 JP N/A 2010022827 12/2009 JP N/A 2010188051 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2010259808 12/2010 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2011250667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 20135356005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014502292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014502292 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A				-
2009245619 12/2008 JP N/A 2010022827 12/2009 JP N/A 201018051 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2010259808 12/2010 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2012 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 201450854 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508293 12/2014 JP N/A 2014508294 12/2013 JP N/A				
2010022827 12/2009 JP N/A 2010188051 12/2009 JP N/A 2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 2010259808 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 201150667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2013532307 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014523990 12/2013 JP N/A 2014523990 12/2013 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A	2009245619			
2010240406 12/2009 JP N/A 20110259808 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2011092738 12/2010 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2013 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 201452292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015040579 12/2014 JP N/A	2010022827	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010259808 12/2009 JP N/A 2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2011509667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2013 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 20145082292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 20150231566 12/2014 JP N/A	2010188051	12/2009	JP	N/A
2011004848 12/2010 JP N/A 2011092738 12/2010 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2015512307 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015504233 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015213966 12/2014 JP N/A 201629729 12/2015 JP N/A	2010240406	12/2009	JP	N/A
2011092738 12/2010 JP N/A 2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2015512307 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2013 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 201452292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016096186 12/2015 JP N/A	2010259808	12/2009	JP	N/A
2012500667 12/2011 JP N/A 2012531265 12/2012 JP N/A 2015512307 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A	2011004848	12/2010	JP	N/A
2012531265 12/2011 JP N/A 2015512307 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 20150231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A	2011092738	12/2010	JP	N/A
2015512307 12/2012 JP N/A 2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 201550203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 201554759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2011402355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A	2012500667	12/2011	JP	N/A
2013535276 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 201452292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2015096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A	2012531265	12/2011	JP	N/A
2013536005 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522990 12/2013 JP N/A 2014520203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2006 JP N/A 20215096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9409725 12/1992 WO N/A	2015512307	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013536006 12/2012 JP N/A 2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2015096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A	2013535276	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013536007 12/2012 JP N/A 2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2015096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A	2013536005	12/2012	JP	N/A
2014505517 12/2013 JP N/A 2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A	2013536006	12/2012	JP	N/A
2014508554 12/2013 JP N/A 2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-95144446 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A	2013536007	12/2012	JP	N/A
2014522292 12/2013 JP N/A 2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-9004141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005051240 <td>2014505517</td> <td>12/2013</td> <td>JP</td> <td>N/A</td>	2014505517	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014239900 12/2013 JP N/A 2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-90141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2002 WO N/A	2014508554	12/2013	JP	N/A
2015502203 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9514446 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-20050571240 12/2004 WO N/A	2014522292	12/2013	JP	N/A
2015504333 12/2014 JP N/A 2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2015 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9514446 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-9034755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2014239900	12/2013	JP	N/A
2015504759 12/2014 JP N/A 2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2015 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2015502203	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015513966 12/2014 JP N/A 2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2015504333	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015231566 12/2014 JP N/A 2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2016 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2015504759	12/2014	JP	N/A
2016028729 12/2015 JP N/A 5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-20050507147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-200505051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2015513966	12/2014	JP	N/A
5980341 12/2015 JP N/A 2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2015231566	12/2014	JP	N/A
2016195841 12/2015 JP N/A 2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-0141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2016028729	12/2015	JP	N/A
2017221732 12/2016 JP N/A 2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	5980341	12/2015	JP	N/A
2021142355 12/2020 JP N/A 20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-200505051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2016195841	12/2015	JP	N/A
20150096186 12/2014 KR N/A WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-0141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	2017221732	12/2016	JP	N/A
WO-9305729 12/1992 WO N/A WO-9409725 12/1993 WO N/A WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-0141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-20050551240 12/2004 WO N/A	2021142355	12/2020	JP	N/A
WO-940972512/1993WON/AWO-951444412/1994WON/AWO-953038912/1994WON/AWO-953507412/1994WON/AWO-993475512/1998WON/AWO-014168012/2000WON/AWO-20014168012/2000WON/AWO-0309910612/2002WON/AWO-200405810812/2003WON/AWO-200503714712/2004WON/AWO-200505124012/2004WON/A	20150096186	12/2014	KR	N/A
WO-9514444 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9514446 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-0141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-03099106 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-9305729	12/1992	WO	N/A
WO-9514446 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9530389 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9535074 12/1994 WO N/A WO-9934755 12/1998 WO N/A WO-0141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-03099106 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-9409725	12/1993	WO	N/A
WO-953038912/1994WON/AWO-953507412/1994WON/AWO-993475512/1998WON/AWO-014168012/2000WON/AWO-20014168012/2000WON/AWO-0309910612/2002WON/AWO-200405810812/2003WON/AWO-200503714712/2004WON/AWO-200505124012/2004WON/A	WO-9514444	12/1994	WO	N/A
WO-953507412/1994WON/AWO-993475512/1998WON/AWO-014168012/2000WON/AWO-20014168012/2000WON/AWO-0309910612/2002WON/AWO-200405810812/2003WON/AWO-200503714712/2004WON/AWO-200505124012/2004WON/A	WO-9514446	12/1994	WO	N/A
WO-993475512/1998WON/AWO-014168012/2000WON/AWO-20014168012/2000WON/AWO-0309910612/2002WON/AWO-200405810812/2003WON/AWO-200503714712/2004WON/AWO-200505124012/2004WON/A	WO-9530389	12/1994	WO	N/A
WO-0141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-03099106 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-9535074	12/1994	WO	N/A
WO-200141680 12/2000 WO N/A WO-03099106 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-9934755	12/1998	WO	N/A
WO-03099106 12/2002 WO N/A WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-0141680	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO-2004058108 12/2003 WO N/A WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-200141680	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO-2005037147 12/2004 WO N/A WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-03099106	12/2002	WO	N/A
WO-2005051240 12/2004 WO N/A	WO-2004058108	12/2003	WO	N/A
	WO-2005037147	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2005122967 12/2004 WO N/A		12/2004	WO	N/A
	WO-2005122967	12/2004	WO	N/A

WO-2006058057	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO-2006092167	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO-2007108804	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007109641	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007119173	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2009029631	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009088235	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009088236	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009088238	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009105495	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2010001010	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010008803	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010011590	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010022272	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010023062	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010045537	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010075365	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2011043955	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011063123	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011071979	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011072235	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011110865	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2012004580	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012018563	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012018564	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012018565	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012018566	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012018567	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012020460	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012082628	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012083280	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012112698	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012173704	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012173706	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2013003433	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013013094	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013074142	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013074143	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013074144	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013074145	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013077919	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013115849	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013148954	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013148960	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2017053196	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2018165442	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018208612	12/2017	WO	N/A
OTHER PUBLICA	ATIONS		

- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Aug. 2, 2022", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/849,394, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Aug. 29, 2022", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/849,394, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 3, 2022", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/849,394, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 15, 2022", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/849,394, Response filed Aug. 24, 2022 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 3, 2022", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 17/717,898, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 29, 2022", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 17/866,151, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 3, 2022", 6 pgs. cited by applicant "European Application Serial No. 21177256.1, Extended European Search Report mailed May 17, 2022", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-097369, Notification of Reasons for Rejection mailed Jun. 14, 2022", w/ English Translation, 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 17/068,435, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 15, 2023", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 17/068,435, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 17, 2023", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 17/068,435, Response filed Sep. 12, 2023 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 15, 2023", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 18/081,481, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 11, 2023", 6 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,322, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 16, 2023", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 202110590378.1, Office Action mailed Dec. 26, 2023", w/ English Translation, 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 18726670.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 15, 2022", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 18726670.5, Response filed Apr. 25, 2023 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 15, 2022", 35 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21177256.1, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jun. 7, 2023", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21177256.1, Response filed Oct. 17, 2023 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jun. 7, 2023", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21177256.1, Response filed Dec. 21, 2022 to Extended European Search Report mailed May 17, 2022", 35 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21178298.2, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Nov. 29, 2023", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21178298.2, Response filed Feb. 29, 2024 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Nov. 29, 2023", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21178298.2, Response filed Dec. 21, 2022 to Extended European Search Report mailed Mar. 1, 2022", 23 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-097369, Response filed Sep. 12, 2022 to Notification of Reasons for Rejection mailed Jun. 14, 2022", w/ English claims, 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Advisory Action mailed Jun. 25, 2021", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Feb. 8, 2021", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Nov. 9, 2021", 4 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Nov. 17, 2021", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Final Office Action mailed Apr. 20, 2021", 11 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 22, 2021", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 2, 2020", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Notice of Allowance mailed Apr. 21, 2022", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Response filed Jan. 28, 2021 to Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 2, 2020", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Response filed Jun. 18, 2021 to Final Office Action mailed Apr. 20, 2021", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Response filed Oct. 5, 2020 to Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 7, 2020", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Response filed Dec. 3, 2021 to Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 22, 2021", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Supplemental Response filed Feb. 19, 2021 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Nov. 2, 2020", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Final Office Action mailed May 25, 2021", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 10, 2020", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Notice of Allowance mailed Jun. 30, 2021", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Response filed Feb. 22, 2021 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 10, 2020", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Response filed Jun. 18, 2021 to Final Office Action mailed May 25, 2021", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Response filed Oct. 12, 2020 to Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 17, 2020", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/675,938, Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 16, 2021", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/675,938, Notice of Allowance mailed Jan. 12, 2022", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/675,938, Response filed Dec. 3, 2021 to Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 16, 2021", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/675,938, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Feb. 1, 2022", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/743,746, Notice of Allowance mailed Jan. 13, 2022", 14 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 16/743,746, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Jan. 27, 2022", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 17/068,435, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 13, 2020", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2020204019, First Examination Report mailed Jun. 18, 2021", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2020204019, Response filed Jan. 11, 2022 to Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Nov. 16, 2021", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2020204019, Response filed Aug. 19, 2021 to First Examination Report mailed Jun. 18, 2021", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2020204019, Response filed Oct. 15, 2021 to Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Sep. 2, 2021", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2020204019, Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Sep. 2, 2021", 4 pgs. cited by applicant

- "Australian Application Serial No. 2020204019, Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Nov. 16, 2021", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Brazilian Application Serial No. BR1120130016736, Response filed Oct. 5, 2020 to Office Action mailed Jun. 10, 2020", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 91 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 3,063,415, Response filed Nov. 12, 2020 to Office Action mailed Jul. 13, 2020", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201880016775.4, Decision of Rejection mailed Jul. 12, 2021", (W/ English Translation), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201880016775.4, Office Action mailed Jan. 22, 2021", with English translation, 15 pages. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201880031319.7, Office Action mailed Nov. 18, 2020", (W/ English Translation), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201880031319.7, Response filed Jan. 18, 2021 to Office Action mailed Nov. 18, 2020", (W/ English Claims), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 20175535.2, Extended European Search Report mailed Aug. 18, 2021", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 20175535.2, Partial European Search Report mailed May 18, 2021", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 20175535.2, Response Filed Mar. 15, 2022 to Extended European Search Report mailed Aug. 18, 2021", 31 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 21178298.2, Extended European Search Report mailed Mar. 1, 2022", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Indian Application Serial No. 1545/DELNP/2013, Response filed Jun. 9, 2020 to Office Action mailed Dec. 9, 2019", (W/ English Claims), 78 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-562605, Notification of Reasons for Refusal mailed Nov. 10, 2020", (W/ English Translation), 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-562605, Response filed Feb. 9, 2021 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal mailed Nov. 10, 2020", (W/ English Claims), 19 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-562605, Response filed Sep. 15, 2020 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal mailed Jun. 16, 2020", (W/ English Claims), 15 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/087,610, Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 26, 2013", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/087,610, Notice of Allowance mailed Jun. 28, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/087,610, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 8, 2013", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/087,610, Response filed May 24, 2013 to Non Final Office Action mailed Feb.
- 26, 2013", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Jan. 13, 2014", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, Final Office Action mailed Jul. 16, 2013", 19 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 11, 2012", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, Notice of Allowance mailed Feb. 20, 2014", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, PTO Response to 312 Amendment mailed May 29, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, Response filed Jan. 15, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 16, 2013", 23 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, Response filed Jun. 10, 2013 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 11, 2012", 24 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 19, 2013", 10 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 8, 2013", 12 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, PTO Response to 312 Amendment mailed Dec. 13, 2013", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, Response filed Jan. 10, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Dec. 10, 2012", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, Response filed Jul. 18, 2013 to Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 19, 2013", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, Restriction Requirement mailed Dec. 10, 2012", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 13, 2013", 30 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, PTO Response to 312 Amendment mailed Nov. 25, 2013", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, Response filed Apr. 15, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Jan. 30, 2013", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, Response filed Jul. 17, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 17, 2013", 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, Restriction Requirement mailed Jan. 30, 2013", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 17, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,338, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 23, 2013", 23 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,338, Response filed Apr. 15, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 14, 2013", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,338, Response filed Jul. 17, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 17, 2013", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,338, Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 14, 2013", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,338, Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 17, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,339, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 20, 2013", 16 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,339, Response filed Apr. 15, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Mar. 6, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,339, Response filed Jul. 17, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 17, 2013", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,339, Restriction Requirement mailed Mar. 6, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,339, Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 17, 2013", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, Applicant Interview Summary mailed Sep. 23, 2013", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Sep. 13, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 1, 2013", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 18, 2013", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, Response filed Jul. 1, 2013 to Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 1, 2013", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Oct. 18, 2013", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Final Office Action mailed Sep. 23, 2013", 9 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 23, 2013", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Notice of Allowance mailed Jun. 13, 2014", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 27, 2012", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Response filed Mar. 21, 2014 to Final Office Action mailed Sep. 23, 2013", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Response filed Mar. 28, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 26, 2013", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Response filed Jul. 23, 2013 to Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 23, 2013", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,037, Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 26, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 15, 2014", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 9, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Notice of Allowance mailed Apr. 2, 2015", 10 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Preliminary Amendment mailed Apr. 27, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Jun. 9, 2015", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Response filed May 15, 2014 to Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 15, 2014", 24 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Response filed Sep. 23, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Jul. 25, 2013", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Response filed Dec. 9, 2014 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Sep. 9, 2014", 23 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,041, Restriction Requirement mailed Jul. 25, 2013", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,048, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 11, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,048, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 26, 2013", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,048, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 27, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,048, Response filed Nov. 11, 2013 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Jul. 11, 2013", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Dec. 26, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 25, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Notice of Allowance mailed Feb. 20, 2014", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 27, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed May 22, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Response filed Jan. 24, 2014 to Non-Final office Action mailed Jul. 25, 2013", 27 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Response filed Apr. 8, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Mar.

- 6, 2013", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/459,056, Restriction Requirement mailed Mar. 6, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Non Final Office Action mailed Oct. 4, 2013", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Notice of Allowance mailed Feb. 14, 2014", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 23, 2012", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Response filed Jan. 31, 2014 to Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 4, 2013", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Response filed Aug. 30, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 1, 2013", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 1, 2013", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/593,339, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Mar. 31, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Corrected Notice of Allowance mailed Mar. 16, 2016", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Jan. 22, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Final Office Action mailed Jul. 17, 2014", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Final Office Action mailed Nov. 20, 2015", 28 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 19, 2015", 30 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 26, 2013", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Non-Final Office Action mailed Jan. 9, 2015", 23 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Notice of Allowance mailed Mar. 1, 2016", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 24, 2012", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Response filed Feb. 8, 2016 to Final Office Action mailed Nov. 20, 2015", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Response filed Apr. 7, 2015 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Jan. 9, 2015", 27 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Response filed May 7, 2014 to Non-Final office Action mailed Dec. 26, 2013", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Response filed Sep. 21, 2015 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Jun. 19, 2015", 25 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Response filed Oct. 11, 2013 to Restriction Requirement mailed Sep. 12, 2013", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Response filed Dec. 17, 2014 to Final Office Action mailed Jul. 17, 2014", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,543, Restriction Requirement mailed Sep. 12, 2013", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Advisory Action mailed Jan. 5, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Corrected Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 21, 2016", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Apr. 18, 2016", 11 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Final Office Action mailed Jul. 26, 2016", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Final Office Action mailed Oct. 21, 2015", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 17, 2016", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 2, 2015", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 29, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 26, 2013", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Response filed Mar. 27, 2015 to Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 12, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Response filed Apr. 29, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 17, 2016", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Response filed Jul. 16, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 2, 2015", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Response filed Sep. 14, 2016 Final Office Action mailed Jul. 26, 2016", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Response filed Dec. 15, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Oct. 21, 2015", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/819,116, Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 12, 2015", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,586, Express Abandonment filed May 30, 2014", 1 pg. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,665, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Jul. 17, 2014", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,665, Final Office Action mailed Jul. 25, 2014", 25 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,665, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 30, 2014", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,665, Notice of Allowance mailed Jun. 9, 2015", 10 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,665, Response filed Jun. 23, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Jul. 25, 2014", 25 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/836,665, Response filed May 30, 2014 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Jan. 30, 2014", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Final Office Action mailed Apr. 25, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Final Office Action mailed Jun. 2, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 10, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 10, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Notice of Allowance mailed Aug. 25, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Response filed Mar. 4, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 10, 2015", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Response filed Aug. 3, 2016 to Final Office Action mailed Jun. 2, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Response filed Oct. 12, 2015 to Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 24, 2015", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,294, Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 24, 2015", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Jul. 22, 2014", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Final Office Action mailed Mar. 17, 2016", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Final Office Action mailed Jul. 28, 2014", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 10, 2014", 33 pgs. cited by

- applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 18, 2015", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Response filed Jan. 28, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Jul. 28, 2014", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Response filed Jun. 10, 2014 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Feb. 20, 2014", 29 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Response filed Jul. 7, 2015 to Restriction Requirement mailed May 20, 2015", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Response filed Dec. 16, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 18, 2015", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 13/837,774, Restriction Requirement mailed May 20, 2015", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,076, Appeal Brief Filed Apr. 18, 2016", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,076, Final Office Action mailed Dec. 21, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,076, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 24, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,076, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 28, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,076, Response filed Nov. 16, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 24, 2015, 13 pgs. gited by applicant.
- 24, 2015", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Appeal Brief Filed Sep. 9, 2015", 41 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Appeal Decision mailed May 30, 2017", 34 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Final Office Action mailed Jun. 5, 2015", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 2, 2015", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Notice of Allowance mailed Aug. 30, 2017", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 24, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Oct. 10, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Response filed Mar. 30, 2015 to Non-Final Office Action", 24 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Response filed Oct. 27, 2014 to Restriction Requirement mailed Sep. 11, 2014", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Restriction Requirement mailed Sep. 11, 2014", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,937, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 24, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 3, 2015", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Notice of Allowance mailed Aug. 28, 2015", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 24, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Response filed Jun. 23, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 3, 2015", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Response filed Dec. 15, 2014 to Restriction Requirement mailed Oct. 14, 2014", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Restriction Requirement mailed Oct. 14, 2014", 6 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,944, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 24, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Advisory Action mailed Aug. 25, 2015", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Final Office Action mailed Jun. 1, 2015", 26 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 19, 2014", 25 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 20, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 24, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Response filed Mar. 17, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 19, 2014", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Response filed Aug. 3, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Jun. 1, 2015", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Response filed Aug. 31, 2015 to Advisory Action mailed Aug. 25, 2015", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Response filed Oct. 27, 2014 to Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 25, 2014", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 25, 2014", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,954, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 25, 2013", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Final Office Action mailed Apr. 13, 2015", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Final Office Action mailed Oct. 13, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 1, 2015", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 21, 2014", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Notice of Allowance mailed Dec. 18, 2015", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 24, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Response filed Mar. 20, 2015 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Nov. 21, 2014", 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Response filed Jun. 19, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Apr. 13, 2015", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Response filed Sep. 30, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 1, 2015", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/034,963, Response filed Nov. 20, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Oct. 13, 2015", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,032, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 20, 2014", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,032, Notice of Allowance mailed Dec. 19, 2014", 6 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,032, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 25, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,032, Response filed Oct. 20, 2014 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Jun. 20, 2014", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Advisory Action mailed Aug. 19, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Final Office Action mailed Jun. 9, 2016", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 25, 2016", 9 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 30, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Notice of Allowance mailed May 2, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Notice of Allowance mailed May 25, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 25, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Response filed Jan. 4, 2016 to Restriction Requirement mailed Nov. 6, 2015", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Response filed Feb. 24, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 30, 2016", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Response filed Apr. 20, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 25, 2016", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Response filed Aug. 11, 2016 to Final Office Action mailed Jun. 9, 2016", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/063,593, Restriction Requirement mailed Nov. 6, 2015", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/181,033, Non Final Office Action mailed May 1, 2015", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/181,033, Notice of Allowance mailed Jul. 17, 2015", 10 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/181,033, Response filed Jun. 22, 2015 to Non-Final Office Action mailed May 1, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/278,805, Notice of Allowance mailed Dec. 1, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/278,805, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Jan. 21, 2016", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,028, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 7, 2015", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,028, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 6, 2015", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,028, Response filed Oct. 6, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 7, 2015", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,028, Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed Feb. 26, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,028, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 8, 2014", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Final Office Action mailed Aug. 7, 2015", 13 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 25, 2015", 26 pgs. cited by
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 25, 2015", 26 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 29, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Preliminary Amendment filed May 21, 2014", 3 pgs. cited by
- applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Response filed Oct. 9, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Aug. 7, 2015", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Response filed Jun. 23, 2015 to Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 25, 2015", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/284,144, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 3, 2014", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/304,009, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 16, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/304,009, Preliminary Amendment Filed Jul. 31, 2014", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/471,440, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 13, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/471,440, Response filed Aug. 16, 2017 to Restriction Requirement mailed Jun.

- 30, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/471,440, Restriction Requirement mailed Jun. 30, 2017", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/490,153, Final Office Action mailed Apr. 15, 2015", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/490,153, Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 12, 2014", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/490,153, Notice of Allowance mailed Aug. 14, 2015", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/490,153, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 18, 2014", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/490,153, Response filed Feb. 18, 2015 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Nov. 12, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/490,153, Response filed Jul. 7, 2015 to Final Office Action mailed Apr. 15, 2015", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/660,217, Corrected Notice of Allowance mailed May 26, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/660,217, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 17, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/660,217, Notice of Allowance mailed Apr. 26, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/660,217, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 18, 2015", 9 pgs. cited by
- applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/660,217, Response filed Mar. 23, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 17, 2015", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/740,690, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 7, 2016", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/740,690, Notice of Allowability mailed Aug. 29, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/740,690, Notice of Allowance mailed Jun. 13, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/740,690, Response filed Mar. 3, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 7, 2016", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Corrected Notice of Allowance mailed Jul. 21, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Final Office Action mailed Mar. 31, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Final Office Action mailed Sep. 1, 2016", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 21, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 29, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Notice of Allowance mailed May 30, 2017", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 7, 2015", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Response filed Mar. 20, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Dec. 29, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Response filed May 17, 2017—to Final Office Action mailed Mar. 31, 2017", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Response filed Jul. 15, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 21, 2016", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/791,952, Response filed Nov. 21, 2016 to Final Office Action mailed Sep. 1, 2016", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
 - "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Dec. 27, 2017", 3 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Final Office Action mailed Nov. 13, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 19, 2017", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 25, 2015", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Response filed May 12, 2017 to Restriction Requirement mailed Mar. 17, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Response filed Sep. 18, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 19, 2017", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/833,385, Restriction Requirement mailed Mar. 17, 2017", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, Final Office Action mailed Oct. 20, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 16, 2016", 6 pgs. cited by
- applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, Notice of Allowance mailed Feb. 1, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 23, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by

applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Mar. 17, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, Response filed Sep. 12, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 16, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/918,721, Response filed Dec. 13, 2016 to Final Office Action mailed Oct. 20, 2016", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/926,281, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 21, 2017", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/926,281, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 16, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 14/926,281, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 30, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 14/926,281, Response filed Sep. 18, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 21, 2017", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/003,091, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 22, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/003,091, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 20, 2017", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/003,091, Notice of Allowance mailed Nov. 6, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/003,091, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Jan. 23, 2018", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/003,091, Response filed Sep. 20, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 20, 2017", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/045,799, Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 1, 2016", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/045,799, Notice of Allowance mailed Mar. 10, 2017", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/045,799, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 18, 2016", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/045,799, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Apr. 18, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/045,799, Response filed Feb. 1, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Nov. 1, 2016", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/062,252, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 9, 2016", 8 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/062,262, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 22, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/062,262, Notice of Allowance mailed Jan. 31, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/062,262, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Mar. 7, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/062,262, Response filed Oct. 24, 2016 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 22, 2016", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/177,734, Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 10, 2017", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/177,734, Notice of Allowance mailed May 17, 2017", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/177,734, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 22, 2016", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/177,734, Response filed Apr. 19, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Feb. 10, 2017", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/211,812, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 27, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/211,812, Notice of Allowance mailed May 31, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/211,812, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 8, 2016", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/211,812, Response filed Apr. 19, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 27, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/267,793, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 14, 2018", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/267,793, Notice of Allowability mailed Jan. 17, 2019", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/267,793, Notice of Allowance mailed Dec. 21, 2018", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/267,793, Response Filed Apr. 11, 2018 to Restriction Requirement Mailed Feb. 16, 2018", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/267,793, Response filed Aug. 22, 2018 Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 14, 2018", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/267,793, Restriction Requirement mailed Feb. 16, 2018", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/424,328, Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 23, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/424,328, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 16, 2017", 6 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/424,328, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 28, 2017", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/424,328, Response filed Sep. 20, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jun. 23, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/435,620, Final Office Action mailed Dec. 15, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/435,620, Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 26, 2017", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/435,620, Notice of Allowance mailed Mar. 13, 2018", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/435,620, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 20, 2017", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/435,620, Response filed Feb. 12, 2018 to Final Office Action mailed Dec. 15, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/435,620, Response filed Oct. 25, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jul. 26, 2017", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/616,561, Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 9, 2018", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/616,561, Notice of Allowability mailed Feb. 12, 2019", 2 pgs. cited by

- applicant
- $\hbox{``U.S. Appl. No. 15/616,561, Notice of Allowance mailed Dec. 10, 2018", 7 pgs. cited by applicant}\\$
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/616,561, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 8, 2017", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/616,561, Response filed Nov. 8, 2018 to Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 9, 2018", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,678, Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 8, 2019", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,678, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 17, 2019", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,678, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 28, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,678, Response Filed Jan. 3, 2019 to Restriction Requirement Mailed Nov. 5, 2018", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,678, Response filed Jul. 3, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action mailed Apr. 8, 2019", 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,678, Restriction Requirement mailed Nov. 5, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,692, Corrected Notice of Allowability mailed Jul. 8, 2019", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,692, Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 14, 2019", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,692, Notice of Allowance mailed May 7, 2019", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,692, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 28, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,692, Response filed Apr. 4, 2019 to Non Final Office Action mailed Jan. 14, 2019", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,698, Corrected Notice of Allowability mailed Dec. 18, 2018", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,698, Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 6, 2018", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,698, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 12, 2018", 5 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,698, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 28, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,698, Response filed Jul. 6, 2018 to Non Final Office Action mailed Apr. 6, 2018", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,713, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 27, 2018", 29 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,713, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 25, 2018", 11 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,713, Response Filed Jun. 15, 2018 to Non-Final Office Action Mailed Mar. 27, 2018", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,w713, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 28, 2017", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Final Office Action mailed Feb. 28, 2020", 10 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 9, 2019", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Notice of Allowance mailed Sep. 23, 2020", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed Nov. 20, 2020", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Response filed Jan. 9, 2020 to Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 9, 2019", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Response filed May 27, 2020 to Final Office Action mailed Feb. 28,

- 2020", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Response filed Jul. 10, 2019 to Restriction Requirement mailed May 14, 2019", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Response filed Nov. 13, 2017 to Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 14, 2017", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Restriction Requirement mailed May 14, 2019", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/720,866, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 13, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Examiner Interview Summary mailed Apr. 26, 2019", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Final Office Action mailed Feb. 19, 2019", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 7, 2018", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Notice of Allowance mailed Jul. 8, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 22, 2017", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Response Filed May 20, 2019 to Final Office Action Mailed Feb. 19, 2019", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Response filed Jun. 6, 2018 to Restriction Requirement mailed Apr. 6, 2018", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Response filed to Non Final Office Action mailed Sep. 7, 2018", 24 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/827,654, Restriction Requirement mailed Apr. 6, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/890,735, Notice of Allowance mailed Oct. 29, 2019", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,886, Non Final Office Action mailed Aug. 2, 2019", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,886, Notice of Allowance mailed Jan. 16, 2020", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,886, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication mailed May 8, 2020", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,886, Response Filed Nov. 4, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action Mailed Aug. 2, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 15/971,743, Notice of Allowance mailed Aug. 6, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/179,201, Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 7, 2020", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/352,287, Restriction Requirement mailed Aug. 17, 2020", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/389,381, Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 30, 2020", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/389,381, Notice of Allowance mailed Jul. 16, 2020", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/389,381, Response filed Jun. 19, 2020 to Non Final Office Action mailed Mar. 30, 2020", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/530,423, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 28, 2019", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/596,194, Preliminary Amendment Filed Nov. 14, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/675,938, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 22, 2020", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/715,092, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 19, 2020", 10 pgs. cited by applicant

- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/743,746, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 19, 2020", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "U.S. Appl. No. 16/849,394, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 3, 2020", 7 pgs. cited by applicant "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286306, First Examiner Report mailed Jun. 19, 2013", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286306, Response filed Jun. 3, 2014 to First Examiner Report mailed Jun. 19, 2013", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286307, First Examiner Report mailed Oct. 17, 2013", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286307, Response filed May 21, 2014 to First Examiner Report mailed Oct. 17, 2013", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286308, First Examiner Report mailed Jun. 21, 2013", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286308, Response filed Jun. 6, 2014 First Examiner Report mailed Jun. 21, 2013", 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286309, First Examiner Report mailed Jun. 21, 2013", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011286309, Response filed Jun. 10, 2014 to First Examiner Report mailed Jun. 21, 2013", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011343440, First Examiner Report mailed Feb. 17, 2014", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2011343440, Response filed Mar. 21, 2014 to Office Action mailed Feb. 17, 2014", 1 pg. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012271243, Office Action mailed Apr. 1, 2015", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012271243, Response filed Apr. 8, 2015 to Office Action mailed Apr. 1, 2015", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012271243, Response filed Apr. 15, 2015 to Office Action mailed Apr. 13, 2015", 1 pg. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012271243, Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Apr. 13, 2015", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012341026, First Examiner Report mailed Jul. 14, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012341026, Response filed Nov. 21, 2014 to First Examiner Report mailed Jul. 14, 2014", 1 pg. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012341026, Statement of Proposed Amendment filed Jun. 18, 2014", 25 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012368262, First Examiner Report mailed Nov. 2, 2016", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012368262, Response filed Jan. 17, 2017 to Office Action mailed Nov. 2, 2016", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012368262, Response filed May 15, 2017 to Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Mar. 16, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2012368262, Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Mar. 16, 2017", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2013238046, First Examiner Report mailed Nov. 26, 2015", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2013238046, Response filed Feb. 2, 2016 to First Examiner Report mailed Nov. 26, 2015", 1 pg. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2013238054, First Examiner Report mailed Oct. 17, 2016", 4

- pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2013238054, Response filed Jan. 18, 2017 to First Examiner Report mailed Oct. 17, 2016", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250709, First Examiner Report mailed Dec. 21, 2015", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250709, Response filed May 4, 2016 to First Examiner Report mailed Dec. 21, 2015", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250709, Subsequent Examiners Report mailed May 31, 2016", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250710, First Examiner Report mailed Dec. 11, 2015", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250710, Response filed Mar. 22, 2016 to First Examiner Report mailed Dec. 11, 2015", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250710, Response filed May 4, 2016 to Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Mar. 23, 2016", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250710, Subsequent Examiners Report mailed Mar. 23, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250711, First Examiner Report mailed Feb. 12, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2014250711, Response filed Apr. 27, 2016 to First Examiner Report mailed Feb. 12, 2016", 32 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2015201511, First Examination Report mailed Apr. 18, 2016", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2015201511, Response filed Jun. 30, 2016 to First Examiner Report mailed Apr. 18, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2015238820, First Examination Report mailed May 30, 2017", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2015238820, Response filed Jul. 12, 2017 to First Examination Report mailed May 30, 2017", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2016225911, First Examiners Report mailed Jun. 2, 2017", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2016225911, Response filed Aug. 22, 2017 to First Examiners Report mailed Jun. 2, 2017", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2017235987, First Examination Report mailed Nov. 1, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2017251736, First Examiners Report mailed Oct. 31, 2017", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Australian Application Serial No. 2018266322, First Examination Report mailed Dec. 19, 2019", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Bi-Cruciate Stabilized Knee System", Design Rationale, Smith & Nephew Journal, (2006), 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Brazil Application Serial No. BR1120130016698, Office Action mailed Aug. 27, 2019", (W/ English Translation), 8 pages. cited by applicant
- "Brazil Application Serial No. BR1120130016698, Response filed Dec. 9, 2019 to Office Action mailed Aug. 27, 2019", w/ English Claims, 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Brazil Application Serial No. BR1120130016736, Office Action mailed Aug. 27, 2019", (with English translation), 8 pages. cited by applicant
- "Brazil Application Serial No. BR1120130016736, Response filed Dec. 9, 2019 to Office Action mailed Aug. 27, 2019", w/ English Claims, 25 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,321, Office Action mailed Jan. 15, 2018", 3 pgs. cited by

- applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,321, Response filed Jan. 22, 2018 to Office Action mailed Jan. 15, 2018", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,321, Response filed Dec. 6, 2017 to Office Action mailed Jun. 15, 2017", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,325, Office Action mailed Mar. 14, 2016", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,325, Response filed Sep. 14, 2016 to Office Action mailed Mar. 14, 2016", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,326, Examiner's Rule 30(2) Requisition mailed Sep. 20, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,326, Office Action mailed Feb. 8, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,326, Office Action mailed Jun. 19, 2017", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,326, Response Filed Mar. 20, 2019 to Examiner's Rule 30(2) Requisition mailed Sep. 20, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,326, Response filed Jul. 20, 2018 to Office Action mailed Feb. 8, 2018", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,821,927, Office Action mailed Jan. 25, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,821,927, Response filed Jul. 18, 2018 to Office Action mailed Jan. 25, 2018", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,821,927, Voluntary Amendment mailed Jun. 14, 2013", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,824,527, Office Action mailed Mar. 17, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,824,527, Response filed Sep. 17, 2014 to Office Action mailed Mar. 17, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,856,070, Preliminary Amendment filed May 25, 2015", 27 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,856,571 Response filed Jan. 22, 2015 to Office Action mailed Jul. 22, 2014", 24 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,856,571, Office Action mailed Jul. 22, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,863,375, Office Action mailed Apr. 20, 2018", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,863,375, Response filed Oct. 22, 2018 Office Action mailed Apr. 20, 2018", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,868,825, Office Action mailed Dec. 27, 2018", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,956,119, Examiner's Rule 30(2) Requisition mailed Sep. 27, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,956,119, Office Action mailed Jan. 22, 2018", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,956,119, Response Filed Mar. 27, 2019 to Examiner's Rule 30(2) Requisition mailed Sep. 27, 2018", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,989,184, Office Action mailed Oct. 1, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,989,184, Response filed Apr. 1, 2019 to Office Action mailed

- Oct. 1, 2018", 10 pgs. cited by applicant "Canadian Application Serial No. 3,063,415, Office Action mailed Jul. 13, 2020", 3 pgs. cited by
- applicant "Canadian Application Serial No. 2,806,321, Office Action mailed Jun. 15, 2017", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045673.3, Office Action mailed Feb. 14, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045673.3, Office Action mailed Mar. 29, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045673.3, Office Action mailed Aug. 12, 2015", (W/English Translation), 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045673.3, Response filed Jun. 19, 2015 to Office Action mailed Mar. 29, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045673.3, Response filed Oct. 27, 2015 to Office Action mailed Aug. 12, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045681.8, Office Action mailed Jan. 22, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045681.8, Response filed May 14, 2015 to Office Action mailed Jan. 22, 2015", W/ English Claims, 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045683.7, Office Action mailed Mar. 9, 2015", (W/English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045683.7, Response filed Jul. 14, 2015 to Office Action mailed Mar. 9, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 30 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045689.4, Office Action mailed Jan. 5, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045689.4, Office Action mailed Feb. 2, 2016", w/English Translation, 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045689.4. Office Action mailed Aug. 5, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180045689.4, Response filed May 1, 2015 to Office Action mailed Jan. 5, 2015", W/ English Claims, 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067430.X, Office Action mailed Aug. 28, 2014", (W/English Translation), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067430.X, Response filed Jan. 4, 2015 to Office Action mailed Sep. 26, 2014", (W/ English Translation), 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Office Action malled Mar. 2, 2015", (W/English Translation), 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Office Action mailed Jun. 1, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Office Action mailed Nov. 16, 2015", (W/English Translation), 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Response filed Jan. 27, 2016 to Office Action mailed Nov. 16, 2015", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Response filed Jul. 10, 2015 to Office Action mailed Mar. 2, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Response filed Aug. 11, 2016 to Office Action mailed Jun. 1, 2016", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201180067757.7, Voluntary Amendment mailed Feb. 14, 2014", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067473.2, Office Action mailed Feb. 1, 2016", (W/ English

```
Translation), 4 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067473.2, Office Action mailed May 20, 2015", (W/
English Translation), 15 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067473.2, Office Action mailed Nov. 20, 2015", W/
English Translation of Claims, 7 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067473.2, Response filed Apr. 7, 2016 to Office Action
mailed Feb. 1, 2016", (W/ English translation of claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067473.2, Response filed Sep. 7, 2015 to Office Action
mailed May 20, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067473.2, Response filed Dec. 4, 2015 to Office Action
mailed Nov. 20, 2015", w/English Claims, 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280067481.7, Office Action mailed Sep. 30, 2015", (W/
English Translation), 7 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280071940.9, Office Action mailed Jul. 22, 2015", (W/
English Translation), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201280071940.9, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 23, 2015",
W/ English Claims, 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028572.4, Office Action mailed Aug. 13, 2015", (W/
English Translation), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028683.5, Office Action mailed Jun. 27, 2016", (W/
English Translation), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028683.5. Office Action mailed Nov. 4, 2015", (W/
English Translation), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028683.5, Office Action mailed Dec. 30, 2016", (W/
English Translation), 4 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028683.5, Response filed Feb. 8, 2017 to Office Action
mailed Dec. 30, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028683.5, Response filed Mar. 18, 2016 to Office Action
mailed Nov. 4, 2015", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201380028683.5, Response filed Sep. 6, 2016 to Office Action
mailed Jun. 27, 2016", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510394094.X, Office Action mailed May 24, 2017", (W/
English Translation), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510394094.X, Office Action mailed Aug. 30, 2016", (W/
English Translation), 14 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510394094.X, Office Action mailed Nov. 3, 2017", (W/
English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510394094.X, Response filed Jan. 16, 2017 to Office Action
mailed Aug. 30, 2016", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510394094.X, Response filed Jan. 18, 2018 to Office Action
mailed Nov. 3, 2017", (W/ English Claims), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510394094.X, Response filed Jul. 10, 2017 to Office Action
mailed May 24, 2017", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510640436.1, Office Action mailed Sep. 28, 2016", (W/
English Translation), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201510640436.1, Response filed Feb. 16, 2017 to Office Action
mailed Sep. 28, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 18 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201610634595.5, Office Action mailed Apr. 20, 2018", (W/
English Translation), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201610634595.5, Office Action mailed Jun. 21, 2017", w/English
```

- Translation, 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201610634595.5, Response filed Jun. 4, 2018 to Office Action mailed Apr. 20, 2018", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201610634595.5, Response filed Nov. 3, 2017 to Office Action mailed Jun. 21, 2017", w/English Claims, 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201610685172.6, Office Action mailed Apr. 10, 2017", (W/ English Translation), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201610685172.6, Office Action mailed Sep. 28, 2017", (W/ English Translation), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201610685172.6, Response filed Dec. 13, 2017 to Office Action mailed Sep. 28, 2017", (W/ English Claims), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201680061268.3, Office Action mailed Apr. 24, 2019", (W/ English Translation), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201680061268.3, Response filed Aug. 21, 2019 to Office Action mailed Apr. 24, 2019". (W/ English Claims), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201880031319.7, Office Action mailed May 15, 2020", (W/ English Translation), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Chinese Application Serial No. 201880031319.7, Response filed Jul. 22, 2020 to Office Action mailed May 15, 2020", (W/ English Claims), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Complete Knee Solution Surgical Technique for the CR-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee", Zimmer Nexgen, (2003), 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Euorpean Application Serial No. 18726670.5, Response to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC filed Jul. 20, 2020", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738918.9, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Oct. 23, 2014", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738918.9, Preliminary Amendment mailed Sep. 24, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738918.9, Response filed Mar. 2, 2015 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Oct. 23, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738919.7, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Jul. 7, 2014", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738919.7, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 4, 2013", 25 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738919.7, Response filed Nov. 13, 2014 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Jul. 7, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738920.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Mar. 15, 2016", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738920.5, Preliminary Amendment Sep. 24, 2013", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738920.5, Response filed Jul. 25, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Mar. 15, 2016", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11738920.5, Response filed Sep. 24, 2013 to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(2) and 162 EPC mailed Mar. 15, 2013", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11758060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jul. 12, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11758060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 11, 2015", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11758060.5, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 4, 2013", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11758060.5, Response filed Apr. 21, 2016 to Communication

```
Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 11, 2015", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
```

- "European Application Serial No. 11758060.5, Response filed Nov. 15, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jul. 12, 2016", 23 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11802835.6, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 11, 2017", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11802835.6, Response filed Apr. 23, 2018 to Office Action mailed Dec. 11, 2017", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11808493.8, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 7, 2015", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11808493.8, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Feb. 20, 2015", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11808493.8, Response filed Feb. 26, 2014 to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Aug. 16, 2013", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11808493.8, Response filed Apr. 18, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 7, 2015", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11808493.8, Response filed Jul. 2, 2015 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Feb. 20, 2015", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11815029.1, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Sep. 29, 2016", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11815029.1, Extended European Search Report mailed Dec. 10, 2013", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11815029.1, Response filed Apr. 10, 2017 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Sep. 29, 2016", 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 11815029.1, Response filed Jul. 21, 2014 Extended European Search Report mailed Dec. 10, 2013", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718882.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 1, 2015", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718882.9, Response filed Feb. 10, 2015 to Communication Pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Jul. 31, 2014", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718882.9, Response filed Apr. 11, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 1, 2015", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718883.7, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 2, 2015", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718883.7, Communication Pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Jul. 31, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718883.7, Intention to Grant mailed May 20, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718883.7, Response filed Feb. 10, 2015 to Communication Pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Jul. 31, 2014", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12718883.7, Response filed Apr. 12, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Dec. 2, 2015", 30 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12719236.7 Response filled Feb. 9, 2015 to Communication Pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Jul. 30, 2014", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12719236.7, Decision to Grant mailed Feb. 18, 2016", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12719236.7, Office Action mailed Aug. 27, 2015", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12720352.9 Response filed Feb. 9, 2015 to Communication Pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Jul. 30, 2014", 10 pgs. cited by applicant "European Application Serial No. 12756058.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC

- mailed Feb. 18, 2019", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756058.9, Office Action mailed Jan. 17, 2017", 5 Pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756058.9, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 20, 2015", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756058.9, Response filed May 26, 2017 to Office Action mailed Jan. 17, 2017", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756058.9, Response filed Jun. 28, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Feb. 18, 2019", 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756869.9 Response filed Feb. 10, 2015 to Communication Pursuant to Rule 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Jul. 31, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756869.9, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Jul. 2, 2015", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 12756869.9, Response filed Nov. 12, 2015 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) mailed Jul. 2, 2015", 28 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Nov. 16, 2015", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Nov. 17, 2016", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jun. 6, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Dec. 12, 2014", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Response filed Mar. 24, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Nov. 16, 2015", 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Response filed Mar. 27, 2017 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Nov. 17, 2016", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Response filed Jun. 22, 2015 to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC mailed Dec. 12, 2014", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 13716636.9, Response filed Oct. 17, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jun. 6, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 14190180.1, Extended European Search Report mailed Sep. 24, 2015", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15160934.4, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Apr. 26, 2018", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15160934.4, Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 1, 2016", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15160934.4, Response filed Aug. 30, 2018 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Apr. 26, 2018", 63 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15160934.4, Response filed Dec. 21, 2016 to Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 1, 2016", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15174394.5, Extended European Search Report mailed Mar. 21, 2016", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15174394.5, Response filed Nov. 18, 2016 to Extended European Search Report mailed Mar. 21, 2016", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15191781.2, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jan. 8, 2018", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15191781.2, Extended European Search Report mailed Mar. 1, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15191781.2, Response filed May 17, 2018 to Communication

- Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed Jan. 8, 2018", 58 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 15191781.2, Response filed Sep. 28, 2017 to Extended European Search Report mailed Mar. 1, 2017", 14pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16156228.5, Extended European Search Report mailed May 11, 2017", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16183635.8, Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 30, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16183635.8, Response filed Mar. 27, 2018 to Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 30, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16189084.3, Extended European Search Report mailed Oct. 9, 2017", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16189084.3, Response filed May 10, 2018 to Extended European Search Report mailed Oct. 9, 2017", 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16770657.1, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed May 20, 2019", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16770657.1, Response filed Sep. 30, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC mailed May 20, 2019", 26 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 16770657.1, Response filed Nov. 26, 2018 to Office Action mailed May 14, 2018", 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17157909.7, Extended European Search Report mailed Jul. 17, 2018", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17157909.7, Response Filed Feb. 15, 2019 to Extended European Search Report mailed Jul. 17, 2018", 37 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17163432.2, Extended European Search Report mailed May 14, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17163440.5, Extended European Search Report mailed Jan. 3, 2019", 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17163440.5, Partial European Search Report mailed Jul. 23, 2018", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17163440.5, Response filed Jul. 22, 2019 to Extended European Search Report mailed Jan. 3, 2019", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17168095.2, Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 8, 2018", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17168095.2, Response Filed Jan. 17, 2019 Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 8, 2018", 29 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17168308.9, Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 13, 2018", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 17168308.9, Response Filed Jan. 17, 2019 to Extended European Search Report mailed Jun. 13, 2018", 24 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 18206326.3, Extended European Search Report mailed Apr. 15, 2019", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 18206326.3, Response filed Nov. 22, 2019 to Extended European Search Report mailed Apr. 15, 2019", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 18711801.3, Response to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC filed May 7, 2020", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 19171990.5, Extended European Search Report mailed Oct. 16, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "European Application Serial No. 19171990.5, Response filed May 13, 2020 to Extended European Search Report mailed Oct. 16, 2019", 31 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Gender Solutions Natural Knee Flex System: Because Men and Women are Different", Zimmer,

- Inc., (2007, 2009), 6 pg. cited by applicant
- "Gender Solutions Natural Knee Flex System: Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc., (2007, 2008, 2009), 36 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Gender Solutions Natural-Knee Flex System", Zimmer, Inc., (2007, 2009), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Indian Application Serial No. 1544/DELNP/2013, Office Action mailed May 21, 2019", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Indian Application Serial No. 1544/DELNP/2013, Response filed Nov. 18, 2019 to Office Action mailed May 21, 2019", (W/ English Translation), 34 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Indian Application Serial No. 1545/DELNP/2013, Office Action mailed Dec. 9, 2019", (with English translation), 8 pages. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045077, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Jul. 5, 2012", 23 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045077, International Search Report and Written Opinion mailed Jan. 9, 2012", 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045078, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Feb. 7, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045078, International Search Report and Written Opinion mailed Jan. 9, 2012", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045080, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Feb. 7, 2013", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045080, International Search Report mailed Jan. 9, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045080, Written Opinion mailed Jan. 9, 2012", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045082, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Feb. 7, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045082, International Search Report mailed Jan. 9, 2012", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045082, Written Opinion mailed Jan. 9, 2012", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045083, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Feb. 7, 2013", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045083, International Search Report mailed Dec. 7, 2011", 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/045083, Written Opinion mailed Dec. 7, 2011", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/051021, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Mar. 21, 2013", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/051021, International Search Report mailed Nov. 23, 2011", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/051021, Written Opinion mailed Nov. 23, 2011", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/064435, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Jun. 27, 2013", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/064435, Search Report mailed Jun. 21, 2012", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/064435, Written Opinion mailed Jun. 21, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/065683, International Preliminary Report on

- Patentability mailed Jun. 27, 2013", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/065683, International Search Report mailed Apr. 24, 2012", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/065683, Written Opinion mailed Apr. 24, 2012", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035679, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed May 30, 2014", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035679, International Search Report mailed Jun. 8, 2012", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035679, Written Opinion mailed Jun. 8, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035680, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed May 30, 2014", 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035680, Search Report mailed Oct. 9, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035680, Written Opinion mailed Oct. 9, 2012", 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035683, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed May 30, 2014", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035683, International Search Report and Written Opinion mailed Jun. 5, 2012", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035684, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed May 30, 2014", 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035684, International Search Report mailed Aug. 8, 2012", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/035684, Written Opinion mailed Jun. 8, 2012", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052132, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Jun. 5, 2014", 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052132, International Search Report mailed Jan. 10, 2013", 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052132, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial Search Report mailed Nov. 15, 2012", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052132, Written Opinion mailed Jan. 10, 2013", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052340, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Aug. 14, 2014", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052340, Search Report mailed Oct. 12, 2012", 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052340, Written Opinion mailed Oct. 12, 2012", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/034286, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Oct. 9, 2014", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/034286, International Search Report mailed Jun. 25, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/034286, Written Opinion mailed Jun. 25, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/034293, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Oct. 9, 2014", 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/034293, International Search Report mailed

- Jun. 25, 2013", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/034293, Written Opinion mailed Jun. 25, 2013", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/052163, International Preliminary Report on Patentability Mailed Apr. 5, 2018", 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/052163, International Search Report mailed Jan. 20, 2017", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/052163, Invitation to Pay Add'l Fees and Partial Search Report mailed Nov. 7, 2016", 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/052163, Written Opinion mailed Jan. 20, 2017", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/021571, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Sep. 19, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/021571, International Search Report mailed Jun. 7, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/021571, Written Opinion mailed Jun. 7, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/031177, International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Nov. 21, 2019", 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/031177, International Search Report mailed Jul. 31, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/031177, Written Opinion mailed Jul. 31, 2018", 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Intramedullary Instrumentation Surgical Technique for the NexGen Cruciate Retaining & Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knee", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5973-102, Rev. 1, (1995,1997,1998), 36 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-162707, Office Action mailed Jun. 28, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521854, Notice of Reason for Rejection mailed Sep. 16, 2014", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521854, Response filed Dec. 16, 2014 to Notice of Reason for Rejection mailed Sep. 16, 2014", W/ English Claims, 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521855, Amendment filed Jul. 22, 2014", (W/ English Translation), 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521855, Office Action mailed Mar. 24, 2015", W/ English Translation, 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521856, Notice of Allowance mailed Jan. 5, 2016", w/English Translation, 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521856, Office Action mailed Sep. 1, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521856, Response filed Dec. 1, 2015 to Office Action mailed Sep. 1, 2015", w/English Translation, 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521857, Notice of Allowance mailed Feb. 9, 2016", w/English Translation, 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521857, Notice of Reasons for Rejection mailed Aug. 18, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521857, Preliminary Amendment filed May 18, 2014", (W/ English translation of claims), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-521857, Response filed Jan. 25, 2016 to Notice of Reasons for Rejection mailed Aug. 18, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 17 pgs. cited by applicant

```
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-544655, Office Action mailed Mar. 8, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
```

- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-544655, Office Action mailed Sep. 29, 2015", (W/ English) Translation), 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-544655, Response filed Jan. 4, 2016 to Office Action mailed Sep. 29, 2015", (English Translation of Claims), 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-544655, Response filed Jul. 14, 2016 to Office Action mailed Mar. 8, 2016", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 13 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-544858, Request for Examination filed Feb. 4, 2014", (With English Translation), 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-121515, Notice of Reasons for Rejection mailed Jan. 5, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-121515, Office Action mailed Jun. 2, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-121515, Response filed May 11, 2016 to Notice of Reasons for Rejection mailed Jan. 5, 2016", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-121515, Response filed Aug. 20, 2015 to Office Action mailed Jun. 2, 2015", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 6 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542297, Office Action mailed May 31, 2016", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542297, Office Action mailed Jun. 30, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542297, Office Action mailed Nov. 24, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542297, Response filed Feb. 23, 2016 to Office Action mailed Nov. 24, 2015", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 15 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542297, Response filed Jun. 8, 2016 to Office Action mailed May 31, 2016", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 14 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542297, Response filed Sep. 28, 2015 to Office Action mailed Jun. 30, 2015", (W/ English Translation Of Claims), 16 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542301, Office Action mailed May 12, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-542301, Response filed Aug. 10, 2015 to Office Action mailed May 12, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 21 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-554709, Office Action mailed Jul. 5, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-554709, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 29, 2015", (W/English translation of claims), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-554709, Response filed Dec. 19, 2016 to Office Action mailed Jul. 5, 2016", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Social No. 2015, 162707, Office Action mailed Nov. 29, 2016", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-162707, Office Action mailed Nov. 29, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-162707, Response filed Jan. 26, 2017 to Office Action mailed Nov. 27, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-199496, Office Action mailed Sep. 6, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-199496, Response filed Dec. 5, 2016 to Office Action mailed Sep. 6, 2016", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 9 pgs. cited by applicant "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-503563, Office Action mailed Dec. 20, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 10 pgs. cited by applicant

- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2015-503563, Response Filed Mar. 13, 2017 to Office Action Mailed Dec. 20, 2016", (W/ English Translation), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-145390, Office Action mailed Apr. 25, 2017", (W/ English) Translation), 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-145390, Response filed Jul. 3, 2017 to Office Action mailed Apr. 25, 2017", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2017-161246, Office Action mailed May 15, 2018", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-562605, Notification of Reasons for Refusal mailed Jun. 16, 2020", (W/ English Translation), 7 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Journey II XR, Bi-Cruciate Retaining Knee System", Smith & Nephew, Surgical Technique, (2015), 40 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Legacy Implant Options", Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, (2002), 8 pgs. cited by applicant "LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee: Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc., (2004, 2007, 2008), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2013/000988, Office Action mailed Mar. 18, 2015", w/English Claims, 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2013/000988, Response filed Jun. 1, 2015 to Office Action mailed Mar. 18, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Mexican Application Serial No. MX/A/2013/000988. Office Action Mailed Jun. 5, 2015", w/ summary in English, 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Mexican Application Serial No. MX/A/2013/000990, Final Office Action mailed Feb. 4, 2016", w/ summary in English, 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Mexican Application Serial No. MX/A/2013/000990, Office Action mailed Feb. 19, 2015", (W/English Translation), 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Mexican Application Serial No. MX/A/2013/000990, Response filed Apr. 29, 2015 to Office Action mailed Feb. 19, 2015", W/ English Claims, 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "MIS Minimally Invasive Solution, The M/G Unicompartmental Knee Minimally Invasive Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5791-02, (Aug. 14, 2008), 27 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Multi-Reference 4-in-1 Femoral Instrumentation Surgical Technique for NexGen Cruciate Retaining & NexGen Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knees", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5973-402 Rev. 1, (1998, 2000), 18 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Natural-Knee II Primary System Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc., (2005), 48 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Nexgen Complete Knee Solution", Extramedullary/Intramedullary Tibial Resector: Surgical Technique, Zimmer, Inc. 97-5997-002-00 Rev. 2, (2000, 2008, 2009), 28 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Nexgen Complete Knee Solution", Extramedullary/Intramedullary Tibial Resector: Surgical Technique, Zimmer, Inc. 97-5997-02 Rev 1, (2000), 26 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Nexgen Complete Knee Solution for the Legacy Knee LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee", Zimmer Surgical Technique, 97-5964-102-00, (2004, 2007), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "NexGen Complete Knee Solution, Intramedullary Instrumentation Surgical Technique for the NexGen Cruciate Retaining & Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knee", Zimmer, Inc., (1995, 1997, 1998), 1-33. cited by applicant
- "NexGen Implant Options Surgeon-Specific", Zimmer Inc., (2000), 16 pgs. cited by applicant "NexGen LPS Fixed Knee: Surgical Technique", Zimmer Inc., (2002, 2008), 44 pgs. cited by applicant
- "NexGen LPS-Flex Mobile and LPS-Mobile Bearing Knees", Zimmer, Inc., (2007, 2008), 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "NexGen Trabecular Metal Modular Plates", Zimmer Inc., (2007), 19 pgs. cited by applicant

- "Persona "Medial Congruent Articular Surface" System Overview", Zimmer, Inc., (2015), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Persona "The Personalized Knee System", Medial Congruent Sales Training, Zimmer, Inc., (Jul. 2015), 53 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Persona "The Personalized Knee System" Medial Congruent Advanced Bearings", Zimmer, Inc., (2015), 2 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Persona "The Personalized Knee System" Medial Congruent Articular Surface Design Rationale", Zimmer, Inc., (2015), 20 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Persona "The Personalized Knee System" Persona Medial Congruent", Mar. 24-28, 2015 at the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons (AAOS) Annual Meeting., (Mar. 2015), 1 pg. cited by applicant
- "Persona "The Personalized Knee System" Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc., (2015), 72 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Persona Medial Congruent Articular Surface", Sales Training, Zimmer Biomet, (Jan. 2016), 71 pgs. cited by applicant
- "PFC Sigma Knee System with Rotating Platform Technical/ Monograph", Depuy PFC Sigma RP, 0611-29-050 (Rev. 3), (1999), 70 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Primary/Revision Surgical Technique for NexGen Rotating Hinge Knee (RHK)", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5880-02, (2002), 116 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Revision Instrumentation Surgical Technique for Legacy Knee Constrained Condylar Knee", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5994-202, (2001), 61 pgs. cited by applicant "Russian Application Serial No. 2013106942, Office Action mailed Apr. 16, 2015", W/ English Translation, 5 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Russian Application Serial No. 2013106942, Response filed Jul. 15, 2015 Office Action mailed Apr. 16, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 146 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Russian Application Serial No. 2013106943, Office Action mailed Jul. 1, 2015", (W/ English Translation), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Russian Application Serial No. 2013106943, Office Action mailed Dec. 28, 2015", w/ partial English Translation, 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Russian Application Serial No. 2013106943, Response filed Apr. 28, 2016 to Office Action mailed Dec. 28, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 19 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Russian Application Serial No. 2013106943, Response filed Oct. 30, 2015 to Office Action mailed Jul. 1, 2015", (W/ English translation of claims), 21 pgs. cited by applicant
- "South African Application Serial No. 2013/01327, Amendment filed Apr. 24, 2014", W/ English Translation, 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "South African Application Serial No. 2013/01328, Amendment filed Apr. 24, 2014", W/ English Translation, 4 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Surgical Technique for Cruciate Retaining Knees and Revision Instrumentation Surgical Technique for Cruciate Retaining Augmentable Knees", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5970-202, (2002), 130 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Surgical Technique for the CR-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee", NexGen Complete Knee Solution, Zimmer, Inc., (2003), 22 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Surgical Technique for the Legacy Knee LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5964-02, Rev. 1, (2000, 2002), 15 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Surgical Technique for the Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knees", Zimmer, Inc. Nexgen Complete Knee Solution, 97-5996-02, (2002), 43 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Surgical Technique—Nexgen Complete Knee Solution for the Legacy Knee LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee", Zimmer, Inc., (2004, 2007), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "The Zimmer Institute Surgical Technique MIS Quad-Sparing Surgical Technique for Total Knee Arthroplasty", NExGen Complete Knee Solution, (2004), 55 pgs. cited by applicant

- "Tibial Baseplate: Pocket Guide (United States Version)", Zimmer, Inc.,, (2009), 17 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Trabecular Metal Monoblock Tibial Components", Zimmer, Inc., (2007), 4 pgs. cited by applicant "Trabecular Metal Monoblock Tibial Components Surgical Technique Addendum", Nexgen Zimmer, Inc., (2005, 2007), 12 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Trabecular Metal Tibial Tray: Surgical Technique", NexGen Zimmer, Inc., (2007, 2009), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Turkish Application Serial No. 11808493.8, Working Requirements mailed Feb. 17, 2020", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Turkish Application Serial No. 12718882.9, Working Requirements mailed Feb. 13, 2020", 3 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Vanguard® ID Total Knee, Surgical Technique", Zimmer Biomet; 0682.1-GLBL-en-REV0317, (2017), 36 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer MIS Intramedullary Instrumentation Surgical Technique For NexGen Cruciate Retaining & NexGen Legacy Posterior Stabilized Knees", printed 2005, 2009, Zimmer, Inc., (2009), 45 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer Nexgen Cruciate Retaining (CR) and Legacy Knee Posterior Stabilized (LPS) Trabecular Metal Monoblock Tibias", Zimmer, Inc Surgical Technique Addendum, 97-7253-34, Rev. 3, (2004), 11 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen CR-Flex and LPS-Flex Knees Surgical Technique with posterior Referencing Instrumentation.", Zimmer Inc., (2010, 2011), 48 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen LCCK Surgical Technique for use with LCCK 4-in-1 Instrumentation", Zimmer, Inc.; copyright 2009, 2010, 2011, (May 2011), 52 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen MIS Modular Tibial Plate and Keel Cemented Surgical Technique", Zimmer Inc., (2006, 2011), 26 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen MIS Tibial Component", Brochure-97-5950-001-00 7.5mm, (2005, 2006), 8 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen MIS Tibial Component Cemented Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc, #97-5950-002-00 Rev.1 1.5ML, (2005), 14 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen MIS Tibial Component Cemented Surgical Technique", Zimmer Inc., (2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen Trabecular Metal Augments—Abbreviated Surgical Technique", Zimmer, Inc., (2004, 2006), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen Trabecular Metal Augments Surgical Technique for LCCK & Rotating Hing Knee Trabecular Metal Augments", Zimmer, Inc. 97-5448-02, Rev. 1, (2004), 6 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen Trabecular Metal Primary Patella Surgical Technique", Zimmer. Inc., 97-7255-112-00, (2005), 10 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer NexGen Trabecular Metal Tibial Tray", Surgical Technique, Zimmer, Inc., (2007, 2009), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- "Zimmer Patient Specific Instruments", Surgical Techniques for NexGen Complete Knee Solution Zimmer, Inc., (2010), 16 pgs. cited by applicant
- Annayappa, Ramesh, "Tibial Prosthesis", U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,328, filed Jul. 22, 2011, 82 pgs. cited by applicant
- Annayappa, Ramesh, et al., "Tibial Prosthesis", U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,324, filed Jul. 22, 2011, 50 pgs. cited by applicant
- Bellemans, Johan, et al., "Is Neutral Mechanical Alignment Normal for All Patients?", Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research; DOI 10.1007/s11999-011-1936-5, (Jun. 9, 2011), 9 pgs. cited by applicant
- Ding, M., et al., "Age-related variations in the microstructure of human tibial cancellous bone",

Journal of Orthopaedic Research, 20(3), (2002), 615-621. cited by applicant

Ding, M., et al., "Changes in the three-dimensional microstructure of human tibial cancellous bone in early osteoarthritis", Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery (British), 85-B(6), (Aug. 2003), 906-912. cited by applicant

Doyle, et al., "Comparative Analysis of Human Trabecular Bone and Polyurethane Foam", Purdue University., 1 pg. cited by applicant

Dunbar, M. J., et al., "Fixation of a Trabecular Metal Knee Arthroplasty Component: A Prospective Randomized Study", The Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery (American), vol. 91-A(7), (Jul. 2009), 1578-1586. cited by applicant

Edwards, Andrew, et al., "The Attachments of the Fiber Bundles of the Posterior Cruciate ligament: An Anatomic Study", Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery, vol. 23, No. 3, (Mar. 2008), 284-290. cited by applicant

Freeman, M.A.R., et al., "The Movement of the Knee Studied by Magnetic Resonance Imaging", Advanced Bearings—Clinical Orthopedics & Related Research 2003, (2003), 1 pg. cited by applicant

Hofmann, Aaron A, et al., "Posterior Stabilization in Total Knee Arthroplasty with Use of an Ultracongruent Polyethylene", The Journal of Arthroplasty vol. 15, No. 5, (2000), 576-583. cited by applicant

Hutt, Jonathan, et al., "Functional joint line obliquity after kinematic total knee arthroplasty", International Orthopaedics; DOI 10.1007/s00264-015-2733-7, (Mar. 21, 2015), 6 pgs. cited by applicant

Hvid, Ivan, et al., "Trabecular bone Strength Patterns at the Proximal Tibial Epiphysis", Journal of Orthopaedic Research, vol. 3, No. 4, (1985), 464-472. cited by applicant

Klostermann, et al., "Distribution of bone mineral density with age and gender in the proximal tibia", Clinical Biomechanics 19, 376-376. cited by applicant

Lorenz, Stephan, et al., "Radiological evaluation of the anterolateral and posteromedial bundle insertion sites of the posterior cruciate ligament", Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthosc, vol. 17, (2009), 683-690. cited by applicant

Moorman, Claude, et al., "Tibial Insertion of the Posterior Cruciate Ligament: A Sagittal Plane Analysis Using Gross, Histologic, and Radiographic Methods", Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery, vol. 24, No. 3, (Mar. 2008), 269-275. cited by applicant Parisi, Raymond C, "Motion Facilitating Tibial Components for a Knee Prosthesis", U.S. Appl. No. 13/229,103, filed Sep. 9, 2011, 46 pgs. cited by applicant

Partovi, Hamid, "Flow-Through Latch and Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop Hybrid Elements", Proceedings of the IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference, Digest of Technical Papers and Slide Supplement, NexGen Inc., Milpitas, CA, (1996), 40 pgs. cited by applicant Siggelkow, Eik, et al., "Impact of Tibia Bearing Surface and Femoral Component Design on Flexion Kinematics During Lunge", Mar. 28-31, 2015 at the Orthopaedic Research Society (ORS) Annual Meeting (Poster #1645), (Mar. 2015), 1 pg. cited by applicant

Siggelkow, Eik, et al., "Impact of Tibia Bearing Surface Design on Deep Knee Bend Kinematics", Mar. 24-28, 2015 at the AAOS Conference (Poster #P142), (Mar. 2015), 1 pg. cited by applicant Stilling, et al., "Superior fixation of pegged trabecular metal over screw-fixed pegged porous titanium fiber mesh", Acta Orthopaedica., (2011), 177-186. cited by applicant

Victor, Jan M. K., et al., "Constitutional Varus Does Not Affect Joint Line Orientation in the Coronal Plane", Joint Line Orientation in the Coronal Plane; 472; DOI 10.1007/s11999-013-2898-6, (Jun. 4, 2013), pp. 98-104. cited by applicant

Wentorf, Mary S. S, "Asymmetric Tibial Components for a Knee Prosthesis", U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,338, filed Jul. 22, 2011, 58 pgs. cited by applicant

Wentorf, Mary S. S, "Asymmetric Tibial Components for a Knee Prosthesis", U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,339, filed Jul. 22, 2011, 52 pgs. cited by applicant

Wentorf, Mary S. S, "Asymmetric Tibial Components for a Knee Prosthesis", U.S. Appl. No. 13/189,336, filed Jul. 22, 2011, 60 pgs. cited by applicant

"Chinese Application Serial No. 202110590378.1, Response Filed Mar. 18, 2024 to Office Action mailed Dec. 26, 2023", W English Claims, 19 pgs. cited by applicant

"U.S. Appl. No. 18/081,481, Non Final Office Action mailed Oct. 9, 2024", 9 pgs. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Dukert; Brian A

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Schwegman Lundberg & Woessner, P.A.

Background/Summary

(1) This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/720,866, filed on Sep. 29, 2017, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/740,690, filed on Jun. 16, 2015, now issued as U.S. Pat. No. 9,788,954, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/459,041, filed on Apr. 27, 2012, now issued as U.S. Pat. No. 9,072,607, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/561,657 filed on Nov. 18, 2011, U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/577,293 filed Dec. 19, 2011, U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,361 filed Apr. 6, 2012, U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,363 filed Apr. 6, 2012, U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,364 filed Apr. 6, 2012, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,366 filed Apr. 6, 2012, the benefit of priority of each of which is claimed hereby, and each of which are incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

- 1. Technical Field
- (1) The present disclosure relates to orthopaedic prostheses and, specifically, to articular tibial components in a knee prosthesis.
- 2. Description of the Related Art
- (2) Orthopaedic prostheses are commonly utilized to repair and/or replace damaged bone and tissue in the human body. For a damaged knee, a knee prosthesis may be implanted using a tibial baseplate, a tibial bearing component, and a distal femoral component. The tibial baseplate is affixed to a proximal end of the patient's tibia, which is typically resected to accept the baseplate. The femoral component is implanted on a distal end of the patient's femur, which is also typically resected to accept the femoral component. The tibial bearing component is placed between the tibial baseplate and femoral component, and may be fixed upon or slidably coupled to the tibial baseplate.
- (3) The tibial bearing component, which may also be referred to as a tibial insert or meniscal component, provides an articular surface which interacts with the adjacent femur or femoral component during extension and flexion of the knee. The features and geometry of the articular surface influences the articular characteristics of the knee, such as by defining maximum knee flexion, internal/external rotation, femoral rollback, and behavior of the knee prosthesis in hyperextension, for example. Accordingly, substantial design efforts have previously focused on providing knee prosthesis components which preserve flexion range and promote a desired kinematic motion profile for the widest possible range of prospective knee replacement patients. SUMMARY
- (4) The present disclosure provides an orthopaedic knee prosthesis including a tibial bearing component with articular features which operate to protect adjacent soft tissues of the natural knee,

promote and/or accommodate desired articulation with an abutting femoral component, and facilitate expedient and effective implantation by a surgeon.

- (5) Features which accommodate and protect soft tissues of the knee include 1) a relief or scallop formed in the proximal peripheral edge of the bearing component near an anterior/lateral corner thereof; and 2) a bulbous, convex flare protruding from the tibial bearing component sidewall at an anterior/medial portion thereof.
- (6) Features which facilitate and/or promote improved articular characteristics include: 1) medial and lateral articular tracks, defined by respective dished articular compartments of the tibial bearing component, which are angled or "clocked" with respect to the posterior edge of the tibial bearing component; 2) a lateral articular compartment which defines a low conformity with the corresponding condyle of the abutting femoral component, and a medial articular compartment which defines a high conformity with the corresponding medial condyle of the femoral component; 3) medial and lateral articular tracks which, when viewed in respective sagittal planes, define a distal-most point which is anteriorly shifted with respect to predicate devices; 4) a lateral articular track which transitions from an early- and mid-flexion path that is generally linear along an anterior/posterior path as viewed in a transverse plane, to an arcuate path at the deep-flexion, posterior end of the articular track; 5) a lateral articular compartment which defines a relatively "flattened" posterior edge profile as compared to the posterior edge profile of the medial articular compartment to define a differential "jump height" therebetween; 6) for posterior-stabilized (PS) prostheses, a spine defining a posterior face which transitions from symmetrical in a proximal portion (i.e., a portion contacted by a femoral cam in early flexion) to an angled configuration in a distal portion (i.e., a portion contacted by the femoral cam in mid- to deep flexion); and 7) for ultracongruent (UC) knee prostheses, a posterior eminence disposed between medial and lateral articular compartments that is sized and shaped to smoothly transition into a position within the intercondylar notch of an abutting femoral component when the knee prosthesis is hyperextended. (7) Features which facilitate surgical implantation include provision of families of tibial bearing components from which the surgeon may choose intraoperatively. These families may include a range of component sizes, multiple components within a given size, and different component designs. For example, within a range of sizes, different components may feature varying clocking angles and/or levels of posterior "flattening" in the lateral articular compartment, as noted above. Within a given size, multiple components may feature differing thickness profiles, as viewed from a sagittal and/or coronal perspective, in order to selectively tilt or cant the articular surface. Moreover, various combinations of the design features described herein may be provided across several tibial bearing component designs, such as posterior-stabilized, ultra-congruent and cruciateretaining designs.
- (8) According to one embodiment thereof, the present invention provides a tibial bearing component for articulation with a medial femoral condyle and a lateral femoral condyle, the tibial bearing component defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the tibial bearing component comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including medial and lateral dished articular compartments sized and shaped for articulation with the medial and lateral femoral condyles respectively, the medial and lateral dished articular compartments separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of

coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track, the lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the anterior portion defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane, the posterior portion defining a curved line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.

- (9) According to another embodiment thereof, the present invention provides a tibial bearing component for articulation with a medial femoral condyle and a lateral femoral condyle, the tibial bearing component defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the tibial bearing component comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including medial and lateral dished articular compartments sized and shaped for articulation with the medial and lateral femoral condyles respectively, the medial and lateral dished articular compartments separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, the articular and distal surfaces bounded by a tibial bearing periphery, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the anterior portion defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane, the anterior portion of the lateral articular track extrapolated posteriorly to define a lateral intersection point with the tibial bearing periphery, the medial articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track, the medial articular track defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane, the medial articular track extrapolated posteriorly to define a medial intersection point with the tibial bearing periphery, the lateral and medial intersection points joined by a posterior line of the tibial bearing component, at least one of the lateral articular track and the medial articular track defining an acute angle with the posterior line.
- (10) According to yet another embodiment thereof, the present invention provides a family of tibial bearing components for articulation with femoral condyles, each of the family of tibial bearing components defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the family of tibial bearing components comprising a small tibial bearing component and a large tibial bearing component, the small and large tibial bearing components each comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including medial and lateral dished articular compartments sized and shaped for articulation with the femoral condyles, the medial and lateral dished articular compartments separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, the articular and distal surfaces bounded by a tibial bearing periphery, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-

most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the anterior portion defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane, the anterior portion of the lateral articular track extrapolated posteriorly to define a lateral intersection point with the tibial bearing periphery, the medial articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track, the medial articular track defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane, the medial articular track extrapolated posteriorly to define a medial intersection point with the tibial bearing periphery, the lateral and medial intersection points joined by a posterior line, at least one of the lateral articular track and the medial articular track defining an acute angle with the posterior line; and the acute angle of the small tibial bearing component less than the acute angle of the large tibial bearing component. (11) According to still another embodiment thereof, the present invention provides a tibial bearing component for articulation with a medial femoral condyle and a lateral femoral condyle, the tibial bearing component defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the tibial bearing component comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including medial and lateral dished articular compartments sized and shaped for articulation with the medial and lateral femoral condyles respectively, the medial and lateral dished articular compartments separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, the articular and distal surfaces bounded by a tibial bearing periphery, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the medial articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track; and means for clocking the medial articular

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

(1) The above mentioned and other features and advantages of this disclosure, and the manner of attaining them, will become more apparent and the invention itself will be better understood by reference to the following description of embodiments of the invention taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, wherein:

track and the lateral articular track into a counterclockwise clocked rotation.

- (2) FIG. **1**A is a top plan view of a posterior stabilized (PS) tibial bearing component and baseplate in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (3) FIG. **1**B is a graph plotting the angular arrangement of articular tracks of various sizes of ultracongruent tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (4) FIG. **1**C is a graph plotting the angular arrangement of articular tracks of various sizes of posterior-stabilized tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure:

- (5) FIG. **1**D is a graph plotting the angular arrangement of articular tracks of various sizes of cruciate-retaining tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (6) FIG. **2** is a perspective view of a femoral component in accordance with the present disclosure:
- (7) FIG. **3**A is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of a tibial bearing component in accordance with the present disclosure, taken through a medial articular compartment along line **3**A-**3**A of FIG. **1**A;
- (8) FIG. **3**B is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of a tibial bearing component in accordance with the present disclosure, taken through a lateral articular compartment along line **3**B-**3**B of FIG. **1**A;
- (9) FIG. **3**C is a graph plotting the height differential between medial and lateral posterior compartment edges for various sizes of posterior-stabilized tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (10) FIG. **3**D is a graph plotting the height differential between medial and lateral posterior compartment edges for various sizes of ultra-congruent tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (11) FIG. **3**E is a graph plotting the anterior/posterior position of medial distal-most points of an articular surface for tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure and prior art tibial bearing components (where prior art devices are listed as "predicate");
- (12) FIG. **3**F is a graph plotting the anterior/posterior position of lateral distal-most points of an articular surface for tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure and prior art tibial bearing components (where prior art devices are listed as "predicate");
- (13) FIG. **4**A is an elevation, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing shown in FIG. **1**A, together with a femoral component made in accordance with the present disclosure, taken in a coronal plane;
- (14) FIG. **4**B is an elevation, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing and femoral components shown in FIG. **4**A, taken in a sagittal plane through the lateral articular condyle and articular compartment thereof;
- (15) FIG. **4**C is an elevation, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing and femoral components shown in FIG. **4**A, taken in a sagittal plane through the medial articular condyle and articular compartment thereof;
- (16) FIG. **5**A is a top perspective view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. **1**A;
- (17) FIG. **5**B is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. **5**A, taken along the line **5**B-**5**B of FIG. **5**A;
- (18) FIG. 5C is another sagittal, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. 5A, taken along the line 5C-5C of FIG. 5A:
- (19) FIG. 5D is another sagittal, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. 5A, taken along the line 5D-5D of FIG. 5A;
- (20) FIG. **6**A is a top plan view of an ultracongruent (UC) tibial bearing component made in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (21) FIG. **6**B is a perspective view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. **6**A, shown positioned atop a tibial baseplate;
- (22) FIG. **6**C is an elevation, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. **6**A, taken in a coronal plane;
- (23) FIG. **6**D is a sagittal, elevation, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component of FIG. **6**A, in combination with a femoral component;
- (24) FIG. **6**E is a fragmentary, anterior perspective view of a prior art ultracongruent (UC) tibial bearing component, illustrating a posterior eminence thereof (where prior art devices are listed as "predicate");
- (25) FIG. 7A is a top, perspective view of a cruciate-retaining (CR) tibial bearing component made in accordance with the present disclosure;
- (26) FIG. 7B is a top plan view of the tibial bearing component shown in FIG. 7A;
- (27) FIG. 8A is a side, elevation view of another ultracongruent (UC) tibial bearing component in

- accordance with the present disclosure, illustrating an anterior medial bulbous flare;
- (28) FIG. **8**B is a bottom plan view of the tibial bearing component show in FIG. **8**A;
- (29) FIG. **9**A is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of a tibial bearing component in accordance with the present disclosure, illustrating geometric changes to the distal surface of the tibial bearing component which affect the anterior/posterior orientation of the tibial articular surfaces with respect to the tibia;
- (30) FIG. **9**B is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component of FIG. **9**A, in which the geometric changes to the tibial bearing component replicate a decrease in the anteroposterior slope defined by the resected surface of the tibia;
- (31) FIG. **9**C is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of the tibial bearing component of FIG. **9**A, in which the geometric changes to the tibial bearing component replicate an increase in the anteroposterior slope defined by the resected surface of the tibia;
- (32) FIG. **9**D is a sagittal, cross-sectional view of a tibial bearing component in accordance with the present disclosure, illustrating geometric changes to the articular surface of the tibial bearing component which affect the anterior/posterior orientation of the tibial articular surfaces with respect to the tibia;
- (33) FIG. **10**A is a coronal, cross-sectional view of a tibial bearing component in accordance with the present disclosure, illustrating potential geometric changes to the distal surface of the tibial bearing component which affect the medial/lateral orientation of the tibial articular surfaces with respect to the tibia;
- (34) FIG. **10**B is a coronal, cross-sectional view of an alternative tibial bearing component, in which one of the potential geometric changes to the bearing component shown in FIG. **10**A is effected to compensate for a valgus deformity;
- (35) FIG. **10**C is a coronal, cross-sectional view of an alternative tibial bearing component, in which one of the potential geometric changes to the bearing component shown in FIG. **10**A is effected to compensate for a varus deformity; and
- (36) FIG. **11** is a perspective, exploded view illustrating assembly of a tibial bearing component and tibial baseplate made in accordance with the present disclosure.
- (37) Corresponding reference characters indicate corresponding parts throughout the several views. The exemplifications set out herein illustrate exemplary embodiments of the invention, and such exemplifications are not to be construed as limiting the scope of the invention in any manner. DETAILED DESCRIPTION
- (38) The present disclosure provides tibial bearing components for a knee prosthesis in which the bearing components have various features which enhance articular characteristics throughout a range of motion while also protecting the soft tissues of the knee after implantation.
- (39) In order to prepare the tibia and femur for receipt of a knee joint prosthesis of the present disclosure, any suitable methods or apparatuses for preparation of the knee joint may be used. Exemplary surgical procedures and associated surgical instruments are disclosed in "Zimmer LPS-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee, Surgical Technique", "NEXGEN COMPLETE KNEE SOLUTION, Surgical Technique for the CR-Flex Fixed Bearing Knee" and "Zimmer NexGen Complete Knee Solution Extramedullary/Intramedullary Tibial Resector, Surgical Technique" (collectively, the "Zimmer Surgical Techniques"), the entireties of which are hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference, copies of which are filed in an information disclosure statement on even date herewith.
- (40) As used herein. "proximal" refers to a direction generally toward the torso of a patient, and "distal" refers to the opposite direction of proximal, i.e., away from the torso of a patient. "Anterior" refers to a direction generally toward the front of a patient or knee, and "posterior" refers to the opposite direction of anterior, i.e., toward the back of the patient or knee. In the context of a prosthesis alone, such directions correspond to the orientation of the prosthesis after implantation, such that a proximal portion of the prosthesis is that portion which will ordinarily be

closest to the torso of the patient, the anterior portion closest to the front of the patient's knee, etc. (41) Similarly, knee prostheses in accordance with the present disclosure may be referred to in the context of a coordinate system including transverse, coronal and sagittal planes of the component. Upon implantation of the prosthesis and with a patient in a standing position, a transverse plane of the knee prosthesis is generally parallel to an anatomic transverse plane, i.e., the transverse plane of the knee prosthesis is inclusive of imaginary vectors extending along medial/lateral and anterior/posterior directions. However, in some instances the bearing component transverse plane may be slightly angled with respect to the anatomic transverse plane, such as when the proximal surface of the resected tibia T (FIGS. 3A and 3B) defines anteroposterior slope S (described in detail below). In FIGS. 3A and 3B, tibia T is shown with a positive anteroposterior slope, in that the proximal resected surface of tibia T is not normal to anatomic axis A.sub.T of tibia T. Where such anteroposterior slope S is non-zero, the bearing component transverse plane will be angled with respect to the anatomic transverse plane, with the magnitude of such angle being approximately equal to the magnitude of the anteroposterior slope S.

- (42) Coronal and sagittal planes of the knee prosthesis are also generally parallel to the coronal and sagittal anatomic planes in a similar fashion. Thus, a coronal plane of the prosthesis is inclusive of vectors extending along proximal/distal and medial/lateral directions, and a sagittal plane is inclusive of vectors extending along anterior/posterior and proximal/distal directions. As with the relationship between the anatomic and bearing component transverse planes discussed above, it is appreciated that small angles may be formed between the bearing component sagittal and coronal planes and the corresponding anatomic sagittal and coronal planes depending upon the surgical implantation method. For example, creation of anteroposterior slope S (FIGS. 3A and 3B) will angle the bearing component coronal plane with respect to the anatomic coronal plane, while alteration of the resected surface S for correction of a varus or valgus deformity will angle the bearing component sagittal plane with respect to the anatomic sagittal plane.
- (43) As with anatomic planes, the sagittal, coronal and transverse planes defined by the knee prosthesis are mutually perpendicular to one another. For purposes of the present disclosure, reference to sagittal, coronal and transverse planes is with respect to the present knee prosthesis unless otherwise specified.
- (44) The embodiments shown and described herein illustrate components for a left knee prosthesis. Right and left knee prosthesis configurations are mirror images of one another about a sagittal plane. Thus, it will be appreciated that the aspects of the prosthesis described herein are equally applicable to a left or right knee configuration.
- (45) A tibial bearing component made in accordance with the present disclosure provides an articular surface with features and geometry which promote and accommodate an articular profile similar to a healthy natural knee. As described in detail below, features incorporated into the tibial bearing component articular surface advantageously provide an optimal level of constraint and motion guidance throughout a wide range of knee flexion.
- (46) Prosthesis designs in accordance with the present disclosure may include posterior stabilized (PS) prostheses and mid level constraint (MLC) prostheses, each of which includes spine **38** (FIG. **1**A) and femoral cam **40** (FIG. **2**) designed to cooperate with one another to stabilize femoral component **20** with respect to tibial bearing component **12** in lieu of a resected posterior cruciate ligament (PCL). For purposes of the present disclosure, PS and MLC prostheses are both of a "posterior-stabilized" design, which includes spine **38** extending proximally from the articular surface, in which the spine is spaced posteriorly from an anterior edge of the periphery of tibial bearing component **12** (FIG. **1**A). Spine **38** is disposed between medial and lateral dished articular compartments **16**, **18**.
- (47) Another contemplated design includes "cruciate retaining" (CR) prostheses, such as those using components configured as shown in FIGS. **4**A and **4**B. CR designs omit spine **38** and femoral cam **40**, such that femoral component **220** defines an intercondylar space between medial and

- lateral condyles 222, 224 that is entirely open and uninterrupted by femoral cam 40. CR tibial components are generally used in surgical procedures which retain the PCL. Cruciate-retaining (CR) type tibial bearing component 212 is illustrated in FIGS. 7A and 7B. Tibial bearing component 212 and femoral component 220 are substantially similar to tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20 described herein, respectively, with reference numerals of components 212, 220 analogous to the reference numerals used in component 12, 20 except with 200 added thereto. Structures of tibial bearing component 212 and femoral component 220 correspond to similar structures denoted by corresponding reference numerals of tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20, except as otherwise noted.
- (48) Referring to FIG. 7A, posterior cutout **236** is sized and positioned to accommodate a posterior cruciate ligament upon implantation of tibial bearing component **212**. Intercompartmental eminence **238** comprises an intercondylar ridge disposed between medial and lateral articular compartments **216**, **218** and extending anteroposteriorly from posterior **236** cutout to anterior relief space **261**. Thus, the intercondylar ridge defined by intercompartmental eminence **238** is disposed between the medial and lateral dished articular compartments and occupies the available anterior/posterior space therebetween.
- (49) Anterior relief space **261** is also disposed generally between medial and lateral articular compartments **216**, **218**, anterior of intercondylar eminence **238**, and extending posteriorly from an anterior edge of the periphery of tibial bearing component **212**. An exemplary embodiment of relief space **261** is described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,361, entitled TIBIAL BEARING COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS and filed on Apr. 6, 2012, the entire disclosure of which is hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference.
- (50) Yet another design includes "ultra congruent" (UC) prostheses, shown in FIGS. **6**A, **6**B, **8**A and **8**B, which also omits spine **38** and femoral cam **40** but is designed for use with a patient whose PCL is resected. Referring to FIGS. **6**A and **6**B, for example, ultra-congruent tibial bearing component **112** is illustrated which includes posterior eminence **138**. Posterior eminence **138** extends proximally from the articular surface of tibial bearing component **112**, by a distance more than intercondylar eminence **238** and less than spine **38**. Posterior eminence **138** also extends anteriorly from a posterior edge of the tibial bearing periphery, in the area normally occupied by posterior cutout **36** (FIG. **1**A). Thus, posterior eminence **138** is distinguished from spine **38** in that posterior eminence **138** resides at the posterior edge of tibial bearing component **112**, and in that it defines an intermediate height above the surrounding articular surface. Like spine **38** and intercompartmental eminence **238**, posterior eminence **138** is disposed between the medial and lateral dished articular compartments **116**, **118**.
- (51) "Congruence." in the context of knee prostheses, refers to the similarity of curvature between the convex femoral condyles and the correspondingly concave tibial articular compartments. A detailed discussion of congruence appears below. UC designs utilize very high congruence between the tibial bearing compartments and femoral condyles to provide prosthesis stability, particularly with respect to anterior/posterior relative motion.
- (52) In the exemplary embodiments described below, tibial bearing components **12**, **112**, **212** are each adapted to fixedly attach to tibial baseplate **14**, such that the resulting tibial prosthesis is a "fixed-bearing" design. For purposes of illustration, tibial bearing component **212** is shown in FIG.
- 11. As shown in FIG. 11, distal surface 260 of tibial bearing component 212 includes a two-pronged recess 280 which cooperates with a correspondingly shaped two-prong boss 80 protruding proximally from tray 84 of tibial baseplate 14. Further, a peripheral undercut 282 formed around the periphery of distal surface 260 of tibial bearing component 212 is sized and shaped to receive peripheral wall 82. Upon assembly, tibial bearing component 212 is advanced along path P, such that tibial bearing component moves along a generally anterior-to-posterior path as recess 280 begins to engage with boss 80. Further posterior movement of tibial bearing component 212 causes

- a tight interfitting engagement between recess **280** and boss **80**, and eventually aligns peripheral undercut **282** with peripheral wall **82**. When so aligned, tibial bearing component **212** "snaps" into fixed engagement with tibial baseplate **14**. Posterior-stabilized tibial bearing component **12** and ultra-congruent tibial bearing component **112** may fixedly engage with tibial baseplate in a similar fashion.
- (53) Once such fixed engagement takes place, tibial bearing component **212** (or components **12** or **112**) is immovable with respect to tibial baseplate **14**. As used herein, a "fixed bearing" tibial prosthesis is a prosthesis in which a bearing component is seated atop a tibial baseplate in a final, locked position such as the arrangement described above. In this locked position, lift-off of bearing components **12**, **112**, **212** from tibial baseplate **14**, as well as transverse movement of bearing components **12**, **112**, **212** relative to tibial baseplate **14**, is prevented during natural articulation of the knee. While some very small amount of motion (sometimes referred to as micromotion) may occur between tibial bearing components **12**, **112**, **212** and tibial baseplate **14** in a fixed bearing prosthesis, no such motion occurs by design along a designated path.
- (54) Exemplary fixed-bearing securement designs are described in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012/0035737, filed Jul. 22, 2011 and entitled TIBIAL PROSTHESIS, and in U.S. Patent Application No. 2012/0035735, filed Jul. 22, 2011 and entitled TIBIAL PROSTHESIS, the entire disclosures of which are hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference. Other types of fixed bearing prostheses include "monoblock" type designs, in which the tibial bearing component is permanently molded over the tibial baseplate to create a unitary tibial prosthesis. However, it is also contemplated that the features of a tibial bearing component described herein may be used on a "mobile bearing" prosthesis design in which the tibial bearing component is allowed to move relative to the tibial baseplate during articulation.
- (55) Except as otherwise specified herein, all features described below may be used with any potential prosthesis design. While a particular design may potentially include all the features described herein, it is contemplated that some prosthesis designs may include selected features described herein but omit other such features, as required or desired for a particular application. (56) 1. Articular Tracks: Arcuate Posterior/Lateral Bearing Path for Deep Flexion Rollback (57) FIG. 1A illustrates tibial prosthesis 10 having tibial bearing component 12 and tibial baseplate 14. The perspective of FIG. 1A is a transverse-plane view of tibial prosthesis 10, looking down upon the proximally facing articular surface of bearing component 12, such that distal surface 60 (FIG. 3A) is substantially parallel to the transverse plane. Bearing component 12 includes medial articular compartment 16 and lateral articular compartment 18, each defining concave dished articular surfaces sized and shaped to articulate with femoral condyles, e.g., prosthetic condyles such as medial and lateral condyles 22, 24 of femoral component 20 (FIG. 2). For purposes of the present disclosure, a central sagittal plane may be said to bisect tibial prosthesis 10 into a medial portion including medial articular compartment 16 and a lateral portion including lateral compartment 18.
- (58) During articulation from knee extension to flexion, the contact point between condyles **22**, **24** and articular compartments **16**, **18** moves posteriorly, thereby defining medial articular track **26** and lateral articular track **28**, respectively. Articular tracks **26**, **28** are also representative of the lowest points along the anterior/posterior extent of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18**. More particularly, any given coronal cross-section of articular compartments **16**, **18** (such as, for example, the coronal cross-section shown in FIG. **4**A) defines medial and lateral distal-most points in medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18**, respectively. These distal-most points are each coincident with medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28**, respectively. When the distal-most points of all possible coronal cross-sections (i.e., every coronal cross-section across the entire anterior/posterior extent of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18**) are aggregated, the set of distal-most points form lines which define medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28** respectively. As described in detail below, the location of distal-most points **42**, **44** of articular compartments **16**,

- **18** may be determined accounting for or ignoring the anteroposterior tibial slope S (FIGS. **3**A and **3**B), it being understood that the magnitude of slope S influences the anterior/posterior positions of distal-most points **42**, **44**. It is contemplated that either method of determining the locations of distal-most points **42**, **44** may be appropriate in some instances, while in other instances a particular method is appropriate. For purposes of the present disclosure, both methods of determining the anterior/posterior positions of distal-most points **42**, **44** may be used except where otherwise specified.
- (59) For convenience, the present discussion refers to "points" or "lines" of contact between tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20 along articular tracks 26, 28. However, it is of course appreciated that each potential point or line of contact (i.e., any of the points along one of articular tracks 26, 28) is not truly a point or line, but rather an area of contact. These areas of contact may be relatively larger or smaller depending on various factors, such as prosthesis materials, the amount of pressure applied at the interface between tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20, and the like. Moreover, it is appreciated that some of the factors affecting the size of the contact area may change dynamically during prosthesis use, such as the amount of applied pressure at the femoral/tibial interface during walking, climbing stairs or crouching, for example. For purposes of the present discussion, a "contact point" may be taken as the point at the geometric center of the area of contact. The "geometric center", in turn, refers to the intersection of all straight lines that divide a given area into two parts of equal moment about each respective line. Stated another way, a geometric center may be said to be the "average" (i.e., arithmetic mean) of all points of the given area. Similarly, a "contact line" is the central line of contact passing through and bisecting an elongate area of contact.
- (60) Referring still to FIG. **1**A, medial articular track **26** defines a generally straight line extending along an anterior/posterior direction when viewed from above (i.e., when projected onto the transverse plane) as shown in FIG. **1**A. Thus, as medial condyle **22** of femoral component **20** articulates with medial compartment **16** of tibial bearing component **12**, the point of contact therebetween follows a generally straight anterior/posterior path as projected onto the transverse plane. For purposes of the present disclosure, a "straight" line or path defined by a component of a knee prosthesis refers to a nominally straight line or path, it being appreciated that manufacturing tolerances and circumstances of in vivo use may cause such straight lines or paths to deviate slightly from the nominal path. As used herein, a "nominal" quantity or feature refers to a feature as designed, notwithstanding variabilities arising from manufacturing and/or use.
- (61) On the other hand, lateral articular track **28** includes arcuate portion **30** near the posterior edge of lateral articular compartment **18**. The contact point between lateral condyle **24** and lateral articular compartment **18** follows a generally straight-line anteroposterior path throughout early and mid flexion, such that an anterior portion of lateral articular track **28** is linear in a similar fashion to medial articular track **26**. However, when prosthesis **10** reaches a deep flexion configuration and the contact point between lateral condyle **24** and lateral articular compartment **18** advances toward the posterior portion of lateral compartment **18**, the corresponding posterior portion of articular track **28** curves or arcs inwardly to define a curved line forming arcuate portion **30**.
- (62) In the exemplary embodiment of FIG. **1**A, arcuate portion **30** of articular track **28** defines an arc having a radius R.sub.T defining radius center C.sub.T, which is spaced medially from lateral articular track **28**. In the illustrative embodiment of FIG. **1**A, this medial spacing is equal to the medial/lateral separation distance D.sub.T (FIG. **1**A) between the parallel linear portions of medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28**, such that radius center C.sub.T of radius R.sub.T is coincident with medial articular track **26**. Radius Rr may be between as little as 30 mm, 34 mm or 36 mm and as large as 48 mm, 52 mm or 60 mm, or may be any size within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. The magnitude of Radius Rr generally grows larger as the size of tibial bearing component **12** increases across a range of prosthesis sizes.

- (63) In addition to the coronal distal-most points described above, each of medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28** include an arcuate sagittal profile (shown in FIGS. **3**A and **3**B and described below) defining sagittal distal-most points **42**, **44** respectively. Referring to FIG. **1**A, the anterior/posterior position of radius center C.sub.T is, in an exemplary embodiment, coincident with distal-most point **42** thereof as viewed in the transverse plane perspective of FIG. **1**A. Further discussion of distal-most point **42** appears below within the context of an implanted knee prosthesis. For purposes of the illustration of FIG. **1**A, however, distal-most point **42** may be taken to be the point in lateral compartment **18** which is closest to distal surface **60** of tibial bearing component **12** (see FIG. **4**B).
- (64) In addition, arcuate portion **30** defines a point of tangency with the linear anterior remainder of articular track **28** at transition point **31**, such that transition point **31** represents the posterior terminus of such linear anterior portion and the anterior terminus of arcuate portion **30** of articular track **28**. In the exemplary embodiment of FIG. **1**A, radius center C.sub.T and transition point **31** of lateral articular track **28** lie in a common coronal plane. Stated another way, the linear/arcuate transition point **31** of lateral articular track **28** and radius center C.sub.T of medial articular track **26** share a common anteroposterior location along their respective articular tracks **26**, **28**.
- (65) Advantageously, setting the magnitude of radius R.sub.T equal to bearing spacing distance D.sub.T accommodates external rotation of the femur, which causes femoral component **20** (FIG.
- **2**) to pivot in deep flexion about the contact point between medial condyle **22** and medial articular compartment **16**. This contact point is coincident with radius center C.sub.T, such that lateral condyle **24** follows the path of least resistance upon lateral articular compartment **18** even as external rotation and the associated femoral rollback occurs.
- (66) In an exemplary embodiment, arcuate portion **30** of lateral articular track **28** occupies as little as 20% or 25% and as much as 28%, 35% or 50% of the overall anterior/posterior extent of lateral articular compartment **18**, or may occupy any percentage within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. This anterior/posterior location of transition point **31** cooperates with the articular surface geometry of lateral articular compartment **18** and the articular surface geometry of lateral condyle **24** of femoral component **20** to set the initial level of flexion for engagement of condyle **24** with arcuate portion **30** of articular track **28** at approximately 90 degrees of flexion, though it is appreciated that the actual initial engagement may vary substantially depending on, for example, unique patient anatomy and the particular conditions of articulation during prosthesis use.

 (67) As noted above, it is contemplated that articular tracks **26**, **28** as described herein may be
- incorporated into ultra-congruent, posterior-stabilized and cruciate-retaining designs, and that the benefits and advantages conferred by the disclosed arrangement of articular tracks **26**, **28** may be realized in any knee prosthesis design.
- (68) 2. Articular Tracks: Rotational Orientation with Respect to Posterior Edge of the Tibial Prosthesis.
- (69) Articular tracks **26**, **28** are angled with respect to the posterior edges of tibial bearing component **12** and tibial baseplate **14**, which promotes a similarly angled orientation of articular track **26**, **28** upon implantation to facilitate enhanced prosthesis articulation. Such angling may be defined in the context of tibial bearing component **12** alone, as described below, and/or when tibial bearing component **12** is attached to tibial baseplate **14**.
- (70) Referring still to FIG. **1**A, tibial bearing component **12** defines an acute angle α between posterior line **32** (described in detail below) and medial articular track **26**. Because medial articular track **26** and the linear anterior portion of lateral articular track **28** arc parallel to one another (as noted above), angle α is also defined between the linear anterior portion of lateral articular track **28** and posterior line **32**.
- (71) Similarly, angle θ is defined between posterior line **34** of tibial baseplate **14** and articular tracks **26**, **28**. As described in detail below, the medial compartment of tibial baseplate **14** extends further posteriorly compared to the posterior/medial edge of tibial bearing component **12**, but tibial

- bearing component **12** and tibial baseplate **14** define similar anteroposterior extents in their respective lateral sides. Therefore, as shown in FIG. **1**A, angle θ is less than angle α .
- (72) To form posterior lines **32**, **34** as shown in FIG. **1**A, medial articular track **26** and the linear anterior portion of lateral articular track **28** are first extrapolated posteriorly to intersect with the outer peripheries defined by tibial bearing component **12** and tibial baseplate **14**, respectively. Posterior line **32** of tibial bearing component **12** is then defined as the line which joins medial and lateral intersection points P.sub.TM, P.sub.TL between medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28** and the periphery of tibial bearing component **12**. Posterior line **34** of tibial baseplate **14** is the line which joins intersection points P.sub.BM, P.sub.BL between medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28** and the periphery of tibial baseplate **14**.
- (73) In an exemplary embodiment, angle α defined by tibial bearing component **12** alone may be only slightly less than 90 degrees, such as by 0.5 degrees. In other embodiments and across various prosthesis sizes, angle α may be less than 90 degrees by as much as 9 degrees or more. For example, referring to FIG. **1B**, angle α for various sizes of cruciate-retaining prosthesis designs are illustrated, with sizes 1 and 7 (on the horizontal axis) being the smallest and largest component sizes, respectively, and the intermediate sizes 2-6 growing progressively in size. For such cruciate-retaining designs, angle α ranges from 81 degrees to 89.5 degrees across the seven cruciate-retaining component sizes.
- (74) Referring to FIG. **1**C, angle α for seven sizes (again shown on the horizontal axis) is illustrated for an ultra-congruent prosthesis design. Angle α , as shown on the vertical axis, ranges from 82 degrees to 88.7 degrees across the seven ultra-congruent component sizes.
- (75) Referring to FIG. **1**D, angle α for eleven sizes of posterior-stabilized prosthesis designs are illustrated, with sizes 1 and 11 (on the horizontal axis) being the smallest and largest component sizes, respectively, and the intermediate sizes 2-10 growing progressively in size. Angle α , again on the vertical axis, ranges from 81.7 degrees to 86.7 degrees across the eleven posterior-stabilized component sizes.
- (76) FIGS. **1**B-**1**D all illustrate a family of tibial bearing components within a given design class (i.e., posterior-stabilized, ultra-congruent or cruciate-retaining), in which each family exhibits an upward trend in angle α as the prosthesis size grows larger. Generally speaking, angle α experiences a minimum value for the smallest component size and a largest value for the largest component size, with angle α in intermediate component sizes following an upward trend from smallest-to-largest. In some instances, the next-largest size will define a decreased angle α as compared to the next-smallest size, as illustrated in FIGS. **1**B-**1**D. However, a substantial majority of sizes experience an increase in angle α from smaller to larger sizes, as well as the overall substantial increase exhibited by the overall change from the smallest to largest size. Therefore, it may be said that the trend in angle α is generally upward across the range of sizes.
- (77) Angle **9** is less than angle α , and deviates from angle α by any amount greater than 0 degrees. In an exemplary embodiment, angle θ is less than angle α by as little as 0.01 degrees, 0.4 degrees or 1 degree and as large as 6 degrees, 8.8 degrees or 15 degrees, or may be any value within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. The difference between angle θ and angle α generally smaller for small prosthesis sizes and larger for large prosthesis sizes.
- (78) Advantageously, the rotation of articular tracks **26**, **28** with respect to posterior lines **32**, **34** rotates or "clocks" tibial bearing component **12** into a counterclockwise orientation, as viewed from above, as compared to a non-rotated or centered orientation (in which angles α and/or β would be 90-degrees). Stated another way, such "clocking" can be thought of as rotation of the proximal, articular surface of a tibial bearing component while leaving the distal, baseplate-contacting surface non-rotated. Clocking in accordance with the present disclosure is therefore analogous to disconnecting articular compartments **16**, **18** from distal surface **60**, rotating articular compartments **16**, **18** in a counterclockwise direction (as viewed from above), and reconnecting articular compartments **16**, **18** to distal surface **60** in the new, rotated orientation. In this regard, the structure

and arrangement of tibial bearing component **12** provides means for clocking articular tracks **26**, **28**.

- (79) Such clocking yields an improved articular profile which more closely mimics natural motion of the knee, reduces wear of the prosthesis components, and enhances prosthesis longevity. More particularly, tibial bearing component 12 promotes clinically successful prosthesis function by providing a correct orientation and position of the tibiofemoral "bearing couple" with respect to one another. The bearing couple is comprised of femoral component 20 and tibial bearing component 12. In prosthesis 10, articular compartments 16, 18 are fixed to tibial baseplate 14 and therefore the tibial component defines the articular surface orientation with respect to tibia T (see, e.g., FIG. 3A). Femoral component 20, which is mounted to the distal end of the femur F, is not mechanically coupled to tibial bearing component 12, but instead articulates therewith along an articular profile influenced by the mating articular surfaces of tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20. Thus, the placement and articular geometry of tibial bearing component 12 helps establish the lower (distal) half of the bearing couple.
- (80) The clocking of tibial articular tracks **26**, **28**, in cooperation with the asymmetric periphery of tibial baseplate **14**, discourages implantation of tibial bearing component **12** such that tracks **26**, **28** are relatively internally rotated. By preventing such internal rotation of tracks **26**, **28**, tibial bearing component **12** provides smooth cooperation with the knee's soft tissues during in vivo knee articulation by ensuring that the articular bearing motion is properly oriented relative to the femur to deliver desired knee kinematics, range of motion (ROM) and stability. Advantageously, this cooperation promotes decreased material wear in tibial bearing component **12**, enhanced prosthesis stability, proper knee balance, and high ROM.
- (81) Further, the substantial coverage provided by tibial baseplate **14** and the clocked orientation of articular tracks **26**, **28** with respect thereto encourages proper rotation of tibial bearing component **12** upon implantation. When a bone-contacting surface of a properly sized tibial baseplate **14** is mated with a resected tibia, the asymmetric periphery thereof results in substantial coverage of the resected proximal surface and largely controls the rotational orientation thereof. A detailed description of the periphery of tibial baseplate **14** and the attendant substantial coverage of a resected proximal tibia is described in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012/0022659 filed Jul. 22, 2011 and entitled "ASYMMETRIC TIBIAL COMPONENTS FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS", the entire disclosure of which is hereby expressly incorporated by reference herein. With tibial baseplate **14** properly oriented, fixing tibial bearing component **12** thereto will set the location and orientation of bearing component **12**, which will then be automatically "clocked" in the advantageous manner described above.
- (82) The amount of rotation or "clocking" of articular tracks **26**, **28** may vary depending on prosthesis design and/or prosthesis size (as described above). For any given prosthesis design in a particular style and for a particular sized tibia, it is contemplated that a second tibial bearing component **12** may be provided which defines a different magnitude of clocking but is otherwise identical to the first tibial bearing component **12**. Thus, two tibial bearing components **12** useable with a common tibial baseplate **14** and femoral component **20**—but each with different levels of clocking—may be provided and chosen by a surgeon preoperatively or intraoperatively. Similarly, a set of three or more tibial bearing components **12** may be provided, each sharing a common size and prosthesis design, but all having different levels of clocking.
- (83) 3. Articular Tracks: Anterior Shift of Bearing Compartment Distal-Most Points.
- (84) Referring now to FIGS. **3**A and **3**B, medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** define distal-most points **42**, **44**, respectively. Distal-most points **42**, **44** are coincident with medial and lateral articular tracks **26**, **28**, respectively, and represent the distal-most points from a sagittal perspective on articular tracks **26**, **28** when tibial bearing component **12** is implanted upon tibia T with an anteroposterior slope S of 5 degrees. Tibial baseplate **14**, having a constant thickness across its anterior/posterior extent, does not affect the value of anteroposterior slope S. Anteroposterior

- slope S references a zero degree slope line **46**, which is defined by a generally transverse reference plane normal to anatomic axis A.sub.T of tibia T. For purposes of the present disclosure, proximal and distal directions are directions normal to the reference plane (and, therefore, parallel to anatomic axis A.sub.T after implantation of tibial prosthesis **10**).
- (85) Tibial bearing component 12 is a "high-flexion" prosthetic component, in that the geometry and configuration of articular compartments 16, 18 cooperate with a femoral component (e.g., femoral component 20 of FIGS. 4A and 4B) to allow a large total range of motion. For example, a high-flexion knee prosthesis may enable a flexion range of as little as 130 degrees, 135 degrees, or 140 degrees and as large as 150 degrees, 155 degrees or 170 degrees, or may enable any level of flexion within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. In the context of high-flexion components, enablement of high flexion refers to the ability of a prosthesis to reach a given level of flexion by articulation of condyles 22, 24 with articular compartments 16, 18 and without impingement of any prosthesis structures with non-articular prosthesis surfaces. While tibial bearing component 12 enables high prosthesis flexion as described below, it is of course appreciated that the actual level of flexion achievable for any given patient is also dependent upon various anatomical and surgical factors.
- (86) For tibial bearing component **12**, high flexion may be enabled by one or both of two features. First, tibial bearing component **12** includes differential heights H.sub.L, H.sub.M, with H.sub.L less than H.sub.M to facilitate posterior rollback of lateral condyle **24** in deep flexion (as described in detail below). For purposes of the present disclosure, heights H.sub.L, H.sub.M are measured normal to slope line **46**. When lateral condyle **24** is allowed to roll back in this manner, potential impingement between the articular surface of condyle **24** and/or the adjacent femoral bone against the posterior/lateral periphery of tibial bearing component 12 is avoided. Second, the medial/posterior periphery of tibial bearing component 12 includes posterior chamfer surface 27 (disposed at the posterior periphery of medial articular compartment 16, as shown in FIG. 3A), which slopes in a posterior direction from proximal-to-distal. Chamfer 27 creates an absence of a vertical peripheral wall immediately posterior of medial articular compartment 16, thereby creating a corresponding space the adjacent femoral bone and/or adjacent soft tissues in deep flexion. An exemplary embodiment of posterior/medial chamfer 27 is described in detail in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/229,103, filed Sep. 9, 2011 and entitled MOTION FACILITATING TIBIAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS, the entire disclosure of which is hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference.
- (87) High flexion is also accommodated by a differential in curvature between medial and lateral condyles 22, 24. For example, lateral condyle 24 of femoral component 20 may have a larger radius of curvature than medial condyle 22 thereof. An exemplary femoral component is described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,770,099, filed Nov. 19, 2002, titled FEMORAL PROSTHESIS, the entire disclosure of which is expressly incorporated by reference herein. During flexion and extension, the larger lateral condyle 24 of femoral component 20 tends to travel a greater distance along lateral articular track 28 of tibial bearing component 12 as compared to the smaller medial condyle 22 of femoral component 20. This difference in distance traveled over a given range of knee flexion may be described as "big wheel/little wheel" movement, and is a feature which enables high flexion of the knee prosthesis by encouraging advancement of lateral condyle 24 toward the posterior edge of lateral articular compartment 18 at high levels of flexion.
- (88) In tibial bearing component **12**, medial and lateral distal-most points **42**, **44** are shifted anteriorly with respect to predicate prostheses which enable comparably high levels of flexion, as described below. For purposes of the present disclosure, the relative anterior/posterior location of distal-most points **42**, **44** are measured by the distances AP.sub.DM, AP.sub.DL of distal-most points **42**, **44** from the anterior edge of the tibial prosthesis (FIGS. **3**A and **3**B). For purposes of comparison, distances AP.sub.DM, AP.sub.DL may each be expressed as a percentage of the overall anteroposterior extent AP.sub.M, AP.sub.L of medial and lateral prosthesis portions, which is

inclusive of tibial bearing component 12 and tibial baseplate 14 (FIGS. 1A, 3A and 3B) and is measured along the extrapolated articular tracks **26**, **28** (as shown in FIG. **1**A and described herein). For example, if distal-most point **42** were located in the middle of overall anteroposterior extent AP.sub.M of medial articular compartment **16**, then distal-most point **42** would be considered to be disposed at an anteroposterior location of approximately 50%. If distal-most point **42** were located near the posterior edge of articular compartment **16**, then distal-most point would be near a 100% anteroposterior location. Conversely, if distal-most point 42 were located near the anterior edge of articular compartment **16**, the distal-most point **42** would be near a 0% anteroposterior location. (89) For purposes of the present disclosure, medial anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.M(FIG. 1A) of the medial portion of tibial baseplate **14** is found by extrapolating medial articular track **26** anteriorly and posteriorly to intersect the periphery of baseplate **14** (in similar fashion to the intersection points used to define posterior line 34 described above), then measuring the distance between the resulting medial posterior and anterior intersection points. Similarly, lateral anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.L (FIG. 1A) of the lateral portion of tibial baseplate 14 is found by extrapolating the linear anterior portion of lateral articular track 28 anteriorly and posteriorly to intersect the periphery of baseplate **14**, then measuring the distance between the resulting lateral posterior and anterior intersection points.

- (90) Turning to FIG. **3E**, a graphical representation of the anterior/posterior position of medial distal-most point **42** (FIG. **3A**) is illustrated as compared to predicate high-flexion and non-high-flexion prostheses. In tibial bearing component **12**, the anterior/posterior position of medial distal-most point **42** (FIG. **3A**) is in the range of 59% to 63% when implanted at an anterior/posterior slope S equal to 5 degrees. By comparison, one prior art high-flexion device is the Zimmer Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component, which places its corresponding medial distal-most point in the range of 67% and 70% when implanted at a slope angle S of 5 degrees. Thus, the prior art Zimmer Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component defines medial low points which are consistently posterior of medial distal-most point **42**. On the other hand, the prior art Zimmer Natural Knee II Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component places its corresponding medial distal-most point between 63% and 68% when implanted at a slope angle S of 5 degrees, but the Zimmer Natural Knee II Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component does not enable high flexion at least up to 130 degrees.
- (91) As for lateral compartment **18** (FIGS. **3**B and **3**F) of tibial bearing component **12**, distal-most point **44** has an anterior/posterior position of between 68% and 74%. The prior art high-flexion design, the Zimmer Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component mentioned above, places such lateral distal-most points at between 70% and 73% when implanted at a slope angle S of 5 degrees. The non-high-flexion prior art design, the Zimmer Natural Knee II Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component mentioned above, places its distal-most point at between 66% and 70.5% when implanted at a slope angle S of 5 degrees.
- (92) Thus, the present ultracongruent prosthesis, as exemplified by tibial bearing component **12**, blends a high-flexion design enabling at least 130 degrees of knee flexion with low points that are relatively further anterior as compared to prior art ultracongruent prostheses. Advantageously, this anterior low-point shift discourages "paradoxical movement," or movement between the femur and tibia in an opposite pattern from normal articulation. For example, the anterior shift of distal-most points **42**, **44** inhibits anterior sliding of femoral component **20** with respect to tibial bearing component **12** when the knee is articulating from extension toward early flexion. Such early-flexion articulation is normally accompanied by a slight posterior shift in the contact points between condyles **22**, **24** of femoral component **20** and articular compartments **16**, **18** of tibial bearing component **12**. This posterior shift is facilitated—and a paradoxical anterior shift is inhibited—by the relative anterior positioning of distal-most points **42**, **44**. Meanwhile, the potential of high-flexion articulation is preserved by the high-flexion features incorporated into tibial bearing component **12**, as described in detail herein.

- (93) The above discussion regarding anterior shift of articular surface low points refers to exemplary ultracongruent (UC) type tibial bearing components. However, such anterior shift may be applied to tibial bearing components of other designs, such as cruciate-retaining (CR) and posterior-stabilized (PS) designs.
- (94) 4. Articular Features: Differential Conformity in Medial/Lateral Articular Compartments.
- (95) Referring now to FIGS. **4**A-**4**C, femoral component **220** and tibial bearing component **212** are shown. For purposes of the following discussion, femoral component **20** and tibial bearing component **12** will be described in the context of FIGS. **4**A-**4**C, it being appreciated that any potential prosthesis design (e.g., PS, UC and CR type femoral components) may each include the present described features as noted above.
- (96) Femoral component **20** cooperates with tibial bearing component **12** to provide relatively low conformity between lateral condyle **24** and lateral articular compartment **18**, and relatively high conformity between medial condyle **22** and medial articular compartment **16**.
- (97) A convex surface may be considered to be highly conforming with a corresponding concave surface where the two surfaces have similar or identical convex and concave geometries, such that the convex surface "nests" or tightly interfits with the concave surface. For example, a hemisphere having a radius perfectly conforms (i.e., defines high conformity) with a corresponding hemispherical cavity having the same radius. Conversely, the hemisphere would have no conformity with an adjacent flat or convex surface.
- (98) Femoral condyles **22**, **24** define a coronal conformity with tibial articular compartments **16**, **18**, respectively, as shown in FIG. **4**A. Similarly, femoral condules **22**, **24** define sagittal conformity with the corresponding articular compartments **16**, **18**, respectively, as shown in FIG. **4**B. Thus, medial condyle **22** cooperates with medial articular compartment **16** to define a medial conformity comprised of both a medial sagittal conformity and a medial coronal conformity. Similarly, lateral femoral condyle **24** cooperates with lateral articular compartment **18** to define a lateral conformity comprised of the lateral sagittal conformity and lateral coronal conformity. Although only a single prosthesis is shown in FIGS. **4**A-**4**C, it is contemplated that conformity may be similarly defined across a range of prosthesis sizes within a particular prosthesis design. (99) For purposes of the present disclosure, any given component of conformity is defined as a ratio of two radii. Referring to FIG. 4A, a lateral coronal conformity is defined by the ratio of the coronal radius of lateral articular compartment 18 of tibial bearing component 12 along lateral articular track 28, which is illustrated as radius R.sub.CTL (where CTL stands for coronal, tibial, lateral) to the corresponding coronal radius of lateral condyle **24** of femoral component **20**, illustrated as radius R.sub.CFL (where CFL denotes coronal, femoral, lateral). The conformity defined by R.sub.CTL:R.sub.CFL is a number greater than 1, because femoral condyle **24** is designed to fit within lateral articular compartment **18** to define point contact therewith, as described in detail above.
- (100) Similarly, medial coronal conformity is defined by the ratio R.sub.CTM:R.sub.CFM (where M denotes medial). Sagittal conformity between lateral condyle **24** and lateral articular compartment **18** is defined as the ratio R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL (FIG. **4**B, where S denotes sagittal, F denotes femoral. T denotes tibia, and L denotes lateral). Medial condyle **22** defines sagittal conformity with medial articular compartment **16** in a similar fashion, as R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM (FIG. **4**C). In exemplary embodiments ultra-congruent type prostheses, lateral sagittal conformity ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFL may be between 1.0 and 1.7, and medial sagittal conformity ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM may be between 1.0 and 1.9, with lateral ratio R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL greater than medial ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM by at least 0.2 through at least a portion of the flexion range. In exemplary embodiments of posterior-stabilized type prostheses, lateral sagittal conformity ratio R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL may be between 1.4 and 1.8, and medial sagittal conformity ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM may be between 1.0 and 1.8, with lateral ratio R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL greater than medial ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM by at least 0.4 through at least a portion of the

flexion range. In exemplary embodiments of cruciate-retaining type prostheses, lateral sagittal conformity ratio R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL may be between 1.1 and 2.6, and medial sagittal conformity ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM may be between 1.1 and 2.2, with lateral ratio R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL greater than medial ratio R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM by at least 0.5 through at least a portion of the flexion range.

- (101) Predicate devices have defined varying levels of medial and lateral conformity between the femoral condyles thereof and the corresponding tibial articular compartments. Generally speaking, in the case of tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20, the lateral conformity (defined by ratios R.sub.STL:R.sub.SFL and R.sub.CTL: R.sub.CFL) is approximately equal to the lowest lateral conformity defined by the predicate devices, while the medial conformity (defined by ratios R.sub.STM:R.sub.SFM and R.sub.CTM:R.sub.CFM) is approximately equal to the highest medial conformity defined by predicate devices.
- (102) 5. Articular Features: Low Barrier to Femoral Rollback in Posterior/Lateral Articular Compartment.
- (103) As used herein, "jump height" refers to the proximal/distal distance that a portion of femoral component 20 must traverse to sublux from the tibial bearing component 12. Referring to FIGS. 3A and 3B, medial and lateral articular compartments 16, 18 of tibial bearing component 12 are shown in cross-section to illustrate the location of distal-most points 42, 44. The vertical distance between respective distal-most points 42, 44 (FIGS. 3A, 3B) on the articular surface of tibial bearing component 12 to the highest point at the edge of such articular surface is the jump height of tibial bearing component 12. Referring to FIG. 3A, medial femoral condyle 22 (FIG. 2) would have to move proximally by a distance H.sub.M to move the contact point between condyle 22 and medial compartment 16 from distal-most point 42 to the highest point along the posterior edge of medial compartment 16. For purposes of the present disclosure, such "highest point" is the point at which a posterior extrapolation of medial articular track 26 reaches its proximal peak as the extrapolated line advances toward the posterior edge of the tibial bearing periphery.
- (104) Thus, H.sub.M may be referred to as the posterior jump height established by the particular curvature and geometry of medial articular compartment **16**. Jump height H.sub.M is designed to provide an appropriately low barrier to desired posterior translation of the contact point between medial condyle **22** and medial compartment **16** along medial articular track **26**, while also being sufficiently high to ensure that condyle **22** remains safely engaged with articular compartment **16** throughout the range of flexion provided by the knee prosthesis.
- (105) Referring to FIG. 3B, lateral jump height HL is lower than medial jump height H.sub.M. Advantageously, setting H.sub.L lower than H.sub.M facilitates femoral rollback by presenting a relatively lower barrier to lateral condyle 24 to traverse the posterior arcuate portion 30 of lateral articular track 28 when the knee prosthesis is in deep flexion. In an exemplary embodiment, the height differential between lateral and medial jump heights H.sub.L, H.sub.M are between 0.4 mm and 2.3 mm, which has been found to be an ideal range in order to facilitate femoral rollback while maintaining appropriate barrier to subluxation in both medial and lateral compartments 16, 18. (106) For example, FIG. 3C illustrates the height differential between jump heights H.sub.L, H.sub.M for eleven sizes of a posterior-stabilized tibial component design in accordance with the present disclosure, when such posterior-stabilized components are implanted with a tibial slope angle S (FIGS. 3A and 3B) of 3 degrees. As shown in FIG. 3C, the jump height differential ranges from 1.15 mm in the smallest prosthesis size, then trends generally downwardly to a minimum of 0.45 mm for the seventh of 11 sizes. In other exemplary embodiments, the jump height differential may be as large as 2.68 mm. It is contemplated that a jump height differential up to 3 mm may be used with prostheses according to the present disclosure.
- (107) FIG. **3**D graphically depicts the jump height differentials between jump heights H.sub.L, H.sub.M for seven sizes of an ultra-congruent tibial component design in accordance with the present disclosure, when such ultra-congruent components are implanted with a tibial slope angle S

- (FIGS. **3**A and **3**B) of 5 degrees. As illustrated, the jump height differential ranges from 2.25 mm in the smallest prosthesis size, then trends generally downwardly to a minimum of 0.56 mm for the largest of the seven sizes. By comparison, jump height differential for the above-mentioned prior art high-flexion prosthesis, i.e., the Zimmer Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component discussed above, range from 0.09 mm to 0.39 mm. For non-high-flexion prior art designs, such as the Zimmer Natural Knee II Ultracongruent Tibial Bearing Component discussed above, the jump height differential ranges from 0.22 mm to 0.88 mm.
- (108) Similar to the trending of clocking angle α (FIG. 1A) described in detail above, a majority of prosthesis sizes represented by FIGS. **3**C and **3**D experience a decrease in jump height differential from smaller to larger sizes, and an overall substantial decrease is exhibited in the difference between the smallest and largest sizes. Therefore, it may be said that the trend in jump height differential for posterior-stabilized and ultra-congruent tibial bearing components made in accordance with the present disclosure is generally downward across the range of sizes.
- (109) 6. Articular Features: Progressively Angled Posterior Spine Surface.
- (110) Turning now to FIG. 5A, spine 38 of tibial bearing component 12 defines posterior articular surface 48, which is designed to articulate with femoral cam 40 (FIG. 2) of femoral component 20 during prosthesis articulation, and particularly in mid- and deep flexion. As described in detail below, posterior articular surface 48 defines a progressively angled surface from a proximal, symmetric beginning to an angled distal end. This progressive angling accommodates external rotation of femoral component **20** in deep flexion.
- (111) In use, initial contact line **50** represents the line of contact between femoral cam **40** and posterior surface 48 when femoral cam 40 initially contacts spine 38 during flexion, while deep flexion contact line **52** represents the line of contact therebetween when femoral cam **40** has moved posteriorly down posterior surface **48** to a deep flexion orientation. The total distance traversed by femoral cam **40** along posterior surface **48** is referred to as the articular extent of posterior surface **48** as measured along a proximal/distal direction. In FIG. **5**A, this articular extent may be represented as the distance from initial contact line **50** to deep-flexion contact line **52**. In an exemplary embodiment, the articular extent of posterior surface 48 may be as little as 2 mm, 3 mm or 5 mm and as large as 10 mm, 15 mm or 20 mm, or may be any value within any range defined by any of the foregoing values.
- (112) For purposes of the present disclosure, spine **38** is considered to be bisected by a sagittal plane into medial and lateral halves, such that a posterior spine centerline is formed along the intersection between the bisecting sagittal plane and posterior surface 48. Posterior surface 48 defines a series of medial/lateral tangent lines, each of which is tangent to posterior surface **48** at the spine centerline. For purposes of illustration, a medial/lateral tangent line at the proximal end of posterior articular surface **48** is illustrated as initial contact line **50** in FIG. **5**A, while a medial/lateral tangent line at the distal end thereof is illustrated as deep flexion contact line 52. In normal articulation, initial contact line **50** will be coincident with the proximal-most medial/lateral tangent line and deep-flexion contact line **52** will be coincident with the distal-most medial/lateral tangent line, as shown in FIG. **5**A and described herein. However, it is appreciated that a certain amount of variation from the designed articular profile of a prosthesis is normal for in vivo prosthesis articulation. Therefore, the actual lines of contact between femoral cam **40** and posterior surface **48** during prosthesis use may deviate slightly from the intended medial/lateral tangent lines. For purposes of the present disclosure, prosthesis characteristics such as contact lines **50**, **52** are described solely in terms of the designed articular profile of the prosthesis when tibial and femoral components **12**, **20** are articulated through their nominal range of motion.
- (113) As illustrated in FIG. **5**A, contact lines **50** and **52** are not parallel, with contact line **50** running medially/laterally along a direction parallel to a coronal plane, and contact line **52** oblique to the coronal plane such that line **52** advances posteriorly as it extends laterally (and, concomitantly, also advances anteriorly as it extends medially). Both of lines 50, 52 are parallel to

the transverse plane, such that the angle formed between lines **50**, **52** is solely with respect to the coronal plane. In an exemplary embodiment, the angle formed between initial contact line **50** and deep-flexion contact line **52** may be as large as 3 degrees. However, it is contemplated that other exemplary embodiments may form such angle at 7 degrees, and that an angle up to 10 degrees may be used in some instances.

- (114) Turning to FIG. **5**B, a cross-section of the medial portion of spine **38** is shown. Posterior articular surface **48** defines medial surface line **48**A, extending between initial contact line **50** and deep flexion contact line **52**. As described in detail below, if posterior articular surface **48** defined articular surface line **48**A across the medial/lateral extent of spine **38**, spine **38** would be symmetric and external femoral rotation in deep flexion would not be accommodated in the manner provided by the asymmetric spine **38** of the present disclosure.
- (115) Turning to FIG. 5C, a cross-section medially/laterally bisecting spine 38 is shown. Articular surface line 48B is defined by posterior articular surface 48 at this cross-section, and is shown juxtaposed against a hidden line representing articular surface line 48A from FIG. 5B. As illustrated in FIG. 5C, lines 48A and 48B both extend from a common proximal point along initial contact line 50. However, the distal point of line 48B (along deep flexion contact line 52) has moved posteriorly with respect to the distal end of line 48A. This posterior movement reflects a progressively increasing material buildup along the base or distal end of posterior articular surface 48, such that this base is increasingly "augmented" by additional spine material as the deep flexion contact line 52 traverses from medial to lateral. Stated another way, spine 38 is effectively thicker in the region of contact line 52 at the bisecting cross-section of FIG. 5C as compared to the medially-biased cross-section of FIG. 5B.
- (116) Turning to FIG. **5**D, it can be seen that the process of material thickening or augmentation described above with respect to FIG. **5**C has grown and further intensified. Thus, while line **48**C still originates from a common proximal point with lines **48**A, **48**B along initial contact line **50**, the distal end of line **48**C along deep flexion contact line **52** has moved further posteriorly with respect to line **48**A. Thus, at the lateral edge of posterior articular surface **48**, the base of spine **38** is thicker still.
- (117) In effect, the changing geometry of posterior articular surface **48** of spine **38** from medial to lateral has the effect of imparting an angled appearance to the distal, deep-flexion portion of posterior articular surface **48**. The remainder of spine **38** is generally symmetrical about the sagittal plane, as illustrated in FIG. **5**A. As femoral cam **40** traverses posterior articular surface **48** from the initial contact line **50** in mid flexion to the deep flexion contact line **52** in deep flexion, the angle of the surface encountered by femoral cam **40** changes, thereby changing the angle of the medial/lateral tangent lines described above with respect to the coronal plane. In an exemplary embodiment, the initial transition from non-angled contact lines (e.g., initial contact line 50) to angled contact lines (e.g., deep-flexion contact line 52) is spaced from a proximal terminus of posterior surface 48 by a distance of between 0% and 100% of the total proximal/distal extent of posterior articular surface 48 (i.e., the transition may occur immediately or at the very end of the flexion range, or anywhere in between). For purposes of the present disclosure, the proximal/distal extent of posterior articular surface **48** is the total distance traversed by femoral cam **40** throughout the range of flexion motion. In the illustrative embodiment of FIG. 5A, this total proximal/distal articular extent of posterior articular surface 48 (i.e., the distance between a proximal start point and a distal end point) may be as little as 2 mm, 3 mm or 4 mm and as large as 17 mm, 18.5 mm or 20 mm, or may be any value within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. The proximal end point coincides with an initial contact between cam 40 and posterior articular surface **48** at a prosthesis flexion of between 75 degrees flexion and 93 degrees flexion, while the distal end point is at a final contact between cam **40** and posterior articular surface **48** at a prosthesis flexion of 155 degrees.
- (118) Advantageously, the extent of the angling of posterior articular surface 48 changes with

changing levels of flexion. More particularly, the angle grows by an amount corresponding to the expected increase in external rotation of femoral component **20** as flexion progresses, thereby ensuring that line contact is made between femoral cam **40** and posterior articular surface **48** throughout the range of flexion of prosthesis **10**. In an exemplary embodiment, a maximum external rotation of femoral component **20** occur between 120 degrees flexion and 155 degrees flexion.

- (119) In contrast, if the posterior surface **48** of spine **38** had no angled surface portions (i.e., if initial contact line **50** were parallel to deep flexion contact line **52**) femoral cam **40** would transition from line contact along initial contact line **50** to an increasingly point-like contact near the medial edge of posterior articular surface **48**.
- (120) In the exemplary embodiment illustrated in the figures, femoral cam **40** is symmetrical in nature, such that accommodation of deep flexion external rotation without diminishment of cam/spine contact area is accomplished solely through the above described lateral augmentation of posterior articular surface **48** at the distal base of spine **38**. Femoral cam **40** is described in detail in: U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/561,658, filed on Nov. 18, 2011 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/579,873, filed on Dec. 23, 2011 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/592,575 filed on Jan. 30, 2012 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/594,113 filed on Feb. 2, 2012 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; and in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,370, filed on Apr. 6, 2012, and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS. The entire disclosures of each of the above-identified patent applications are hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference.
- (121) 7. Articular Features: Posterior Eminence Providing Medial/Lateral Stability while Also Accommodating Hyperextension.
- (122) As noted above, FIGS. 6A and 6B illustrate an ultra congruent (UC) type tibial bearing component 112 designed for use with femoral component 120 lacking the femoral cam 40 found on femoral component 20 (FIG. 2). As also noted above, ultra congruent tibial bearing components such as component 112 lack spine 38 found on bearing component 12. Tibial bearing component 112 and femoral component 120 are otherwise substantially similar to tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20 described above, with reference numerals of components 112 and 120 analogous to the reference numerals used in components 12 and 20 respectively, except with 100 added thereto. Structures of tibial bearing component 112 and femoral component 120 correspond to similar structures denoted by corresponding reference numerals of tibial bearing component 12 and femoral component 20, except as otherwise noted. In one exemplary embodiment, femoral component 120 is similar or identical to cruciate-retaining (CR) femoral component 220 (FIGS. 4A and 4B).
- (123) In order to provide some medial/lateral constraint of femoral component **20**, particularly in extension and early flexion configurations, posterior eminence **138** may be provided. As shown in FIG. **6**A, femoral component **120** includes intercondylar notch **154** which, when in an extension orientation as shown, defines a width which provides minimal medial lateral clearance with posterior eminence **138**. Thus, any forces tending to urge femoral component **120** medially or laterally upon the proximal articular surface of tibial bearing component **112** encounter resistance as the inwardly facing lateral and medial sidewalls **155**.sub.L, **155**.sub.M of intercondylar notch **154** engage the lateral and medial sidewall portions **158**.sub.L, **158**.sub.H of sidewall **158** of posterior eminence **138**.

- (124) As best seen in FIG. **6**A, anterior portion **158**.sub.A of sidewall **158** of posterior eminence **138** is generally arcuate and defines radius R.sub.A, thereby corresponding in shape to the inwardly facing anterior wall **155**.sub.A defining radius RNA which joins lateral and medial sidewalls **155**.sub.L, **155**.sub.M to form intercondylar notch **154**. In an exemplary embodiment, radius R.sub.EA is defined at the outer periphery of proximal surface **156**. i.e., at the point where the planarity of proximal surface **156** gives way to the distally sloping profile of sidewall **158**. Similarly, radius R.sub.NA of anterior wall **155**.sub.A is measured at that portion of anterior wall **155**.sub.A which is complimentary to radius R.sub.EA when femoral component **120** is seated upon tibial bearing component **112** in an extension orientation.
- (125) Thus, posterior eminence **138** and intercondylar notch **154** interfit with one another when femoral component **120** is in the extension orientation as shown. In an exemplary embodiment, radius R.sub.EA may be 4 mm and radius R.sub.NA may be 6 mm, such that a minimal clearance is provided between posterior eminence **138** and intercondylar notch **154** in the fully extended position of FIG. **6**A.
- (126) Further, as best seen in FIG. **6**B, the transition from proximal surface **156** to sidewall **158** is gradual and sloped, such that every potentially articular portion of posterior eminence defines a radius of at least 1 mm, including the sagittal/coronal radii R.sub.SC1, R.sub.SC2 defined by sidewall **158**. Radii R.sub.SC1, R.sub.SC2 are shown denoted only in the sagittal perspective in FIG. **6**D, it being understood that radii R.sub.SC1, R.sub.SC2 also extend around lateral and medial sidewall portions 158.sub.L, 158.sub.M. Thus, radii R.sub.SC1, R.sub.SC2 extend around the medial, anterior and lateral portions of sidewall 158, thereby forming the gradual rounded transition between proximal surface **156** to the surrounding articular surfaces of ultracongruent tibial bearing component **112**. Stated another way, any section plane perpendicular to a transverse plane (e.g., the transverse and coronal planes) taken through any of lateral, medial and anterior sidewall portions **158**.sub.L, **158**.sub.M, **158**.sub.A of sidewall **158** will define radii greater than 1 mm at such sidewall portions **158**.sub.1, **158**.sub.M, **158**.sub.A, such as radii R.sub.SC1, R.sub.SC2. The posterior face of posterior eminence **138**, which forms a portion of peripheral sidewall **172** of tibial bearing component **112**, is not designed for articulation with any structure as femoral component **120** lacks any structure bridging the gap between medial and lateral condyles 122, 124 (such as, for example, femoral cam 40 of posterior-stabilized femoral component 20). (127) When femoral component **120** enters a hyperextension configuration (i.e., when knee prosthesis 110 is articulated beyond full extension to a "backwards bend" of the knee), intercondylar notch **154** ascends the anterior portion of sidewall **158**, gradually "beaching" or transitioning into contact between the patello-femoral groove adjacent intercondylar notch **154** and the medial and lateral portions of sidewall **158** over proximal surface **156**. In an exemplary embodiment, such transition is designed to occur at 3.5 degrees of hyperextension (i.e., minus-3.5 degrees flexion), though other exemplary embodiments may experience the transition as high as 7 or 10 degrees of hyperextension. As shown in FIG. **6**D, the level of hyperextension is controlled by the distance between anterior wall **155**.sub.A of intercondylar notch **134** and anterior portion **158**.sub.A of sidewall **158** in extension (as shown in FIG. **6**D). This distance can be made smaller for an earlier engagement and larger for a later engagement. (128) The hyperextension "beaching" transition is further aided by the complementary angular
- arrangement of lateral and medial sidewalls **155**.sub.L, **155**.sub.M of intercondylar notch **154** as compared to lateral and medial sidewall portions **158**.sub.L, **158**.sub.M of posterior eminence **138**. More particularly, FIG. **6**A illustrates that angles μ.sub.F, μ.sub.T are formed by sidewalls **155**.sub.L, **155**.sub.M and **158**.sub.L, **158**.sub.M of intercondylar notch **154** and posterior eminence **138**, respectively, and are both arranged to converge anterior of posterior eminence **138** as shown. In the illustrative embodiment of FIG. **6**A, angles μ.sub.F, μ.sub.T are measured in a transverse plane with femoral component **120** seated upon tibial bearing component **112** in an extension orientation. Angles μ.sub.F, μ.sub.T are large enough to guide and center femoral

component **120** into engagement with posterior eminence **138** during hyperextension, but are small enough so that interaction between intercondylar notch **154** and posterior eminence **138** provides effective medial/lateral stability in extension and early flexion. In an exemplary embodiment, angle μ .sub.T, is 21.5 degrees and angle μ .sub.F ranges from 21 degrees to 23 degrees through a range of prosthesis sizes. However, it is contemplated that angles μ .sub.F, μ .sub.T would accomplish their dual rules of medial/lateral stability and hyperextension accommodation at any angle between 15 degrees and 30 degrees.

- (129) The distal portion of the patellofemoral groove or sulcus, which coincides with and gradually transitions into the anterior terminus of intercondylar notch **154**, also has a shape which matches the profile of lateral and medial portions **158**.sub.L, **158**.sub.M of sidewall **158**. Advantageously, this matching shape and volume between intecondylar notch **154** and posterior eminence **138** cooperates with the gently sloped sidewall **158** to accommodate hyperextension by minimizing the abruptness of impact therebetween. Because hyperextension interaction is spread over a large area, potential abrasion of posterior eminence **138** by such interaction is also minimized, thereby potentially extending the service life of posterior eminence **138** and, ultimately, of tibial bearing component **112** in patients with hyperextending knees.
- (130) By contrast, the prior art Zimmer Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent knee prosthesis, available from Zimmer, Inc. of Warsaw, Ind, includes prior art tibial bearing component 112A having posterior eminence 138A having areas which define a radius of less than 1 mm, as shown in FIG. 6E. The angle formed between lateral and medial sidewall portions 158A.sub.L, 158A.sub.M of posterior eminence 138A is substantially less than angle μ.sub.T defined by posterior eminence 138. More particularly, the prior art angle is 9-12 degrees, while angle μ.sub.T is between 21 and 23 degrees as noted above. Further, the intercondylar walls of the prior art femoral component designed for use with prior art tibial bearing component 112A (not shown) has parallel intercondylar walls, i.e., no angle is formed between the intercondylar walls. Moreover, the distance between posterior eminence 138A and the anterior edge of the intercondylar notch of the prior art femoral component is larger than the corresponding distance defined by eminence 138 and anterior wall 155.sub.A of the intercondylar notch of femoral component 120 (FIG. 6D), such that the prior art Zimmer Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent knee prosthesis lacks the capability for hyperextension "beaching" as described above.
- (131) Turning back to FIG. **6**C, medial/lateral stability is provided by the sloped surface provided by sidewall **158**, and more particularly the height H.sub.E of proximal surface **156** over distal-most points **142**, **144**, of medial and lateral articular compartments **116**, **118**. However, such stability is primarily desired for early flexion and is not needed in deeper levels of flexion. Accordingly, posterior eminence **138** is sized and shaped to cooperate with intercondylar notch **154** to provide steadily decreasing levels of medial/lateral constraint starting from a maximum at full extension and transition to a minimum at 90 degrees flexion, after which such constraint is no longer needed. (132) More particularly, as illustrated in FIG. **6**A, lateral and medial sidewalls **155**.sub.L, **155** of intercondylar notch **154** diverge posteriorly from the anterior terminus of notch **154** (at anterior wall **155**A), such that the effective width between lateral and medial sidewalls **155**.sub.L, **155**.sub.M becomes steadily greater than posterior eminence **138** as flexion progresses. Thus, additional medial/lateral space between posterior eminence **138** and intercondylar notch becomes available as prosthesis **110** is transitioned into deeper flexion. An exemplary femoral component with such a divergent intercondylar notch is described in: U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/561,658, filed on Nov. 18, 2011 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/579,873, filed on Dec. 23, 2011 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/592,575 filed on Jan. 30, 2012 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR

- CHARACTERISTICS; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/594,113 filed on Feb. 2, 2012 and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS; and in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/621,370, filed on Apr. 6,2012, and entitled FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS WITH IMPROVED ARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS. The entire disclosures of each of the above-identified patent applications are hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference.
- (133) Posterior eminence **138** has a limited anterior/posterior extent which also operates to effect disengagement of posterior eminence **138** from intercondylar notch **154** at a desired level of prosthesis flexion, as described in detail below.
- (134) Thus, advantageously, posterior eminence **138** is shaped to cooperate with intercondylar notch **154** to be functional only where its medial/lateral stability function is desired, and to avoid interaction with intercondylar notch **154** where such function is no longer required. As compared to predicate posterior eminences, posterior eminence **138** accomplishes this balance by having a rounded shape that is complementary to intercondylar notch **154** of femoral component **120** as described above. For example, the prior art Natural Knee Flex Ultracongruent knee prosthesis, available from Zimmer, Inc. of Warsaw, Indiana, includes a tibial bearing component **112**A (FIG. **6**E) having a posterior eminence **138**A which does not "interfit" with the corresponding femoral component in the manner described above.
- (135) In the illustrated embodiment of FIG. **6**C, proximal surface **156** is substantially flat and/or planar and rises above distal-most points **144**, **142** by a height H.sub.E. In an exemplary embodiment, height H.sub.E is between 3.8 mm and 5.5 mm. However, it is contemplated that height H.sub.E may be as high as 10 mm, provided that anterior wall **155**.sub.A is appropriately angled so as to prevent presentation of a non-ramped surface to anterior portion **158**.sub.A of sidewall **158** of femoral intercondylar notch **154** during hyperextension.
- (136) By contrast, a traditional "cruciate retaining" tibial bearing component **212** (FIGS. 7A and 7B, described herein) includes intercompartmental eminence **238** which defines a reduced height H.sub.E' and is not flat or planar in its proximal surface. In an exemplary embodiment, height H.sub.E' of intercompartmental eminence is between 3.7 mm and 5.2 mm across a family of prosthesis sizes, but may have an alternative range of 2.0 mm-5.5 mm in some embodiments. (137) Further, posterior eminence **138** is distinguished from spine **38** of posterior-stabilized tibial bearing component (FIG. **5**A) in that posterior eminence **138** is substantially shorter and defines a posterior surface that is non-articular. In an exemplary embodiment, for example, spine **38** protrudes proximally from the surrounding articular surface by at least 21 mm.
- (138) It is contemplated that posterior eminence **138** may define an increased height H.sub.E", and may include a rounded proximal surface **156**' within the scope of the present disclosure. More particularly, increased height H.sub.E" and rounded proximal surface **156**' may be sized and shaped to match the distal end of the patellofemoral groove of femoral component **120**, such that sidewalls **158**' and proximal surface **156**' make continuous contact around the adjacent periphery of the patellofemoral groove in hyperextension. Advantageously, this full-area contact may further reduce the contact pressures and impact magnitude experienced by posterior eminence **138** when femoral component **120** is hyperextended.
- (139) Posterior eminence **138** defines an anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.PE, which may be expressed in absolute terms or as a percentage of the corresponding overall anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.UC of ultracongruent tibial bearing component **112**. For purposes of the present disclosure, anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.UC is measured at the same medial/lateral position as a sagittal plane bisecting posterior eminence **138**. Across an exemplary range of sizes of tibial bearing component **112**, anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.PE of posterior eminence **138** may be as little as 5 mm, 6 mm or 7 mm, and as much as 11 mm, 13 mm or 15 mm, or may be any value within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. This range of anterior/posterior extents AP.sub.PE

correspond to a range of percentages of overall anterior/posterior extent AP.sub.UC for the respective sizes of tibial bearing component **112** that is as little as 10% or 18.7% and as much as 20.5% or 30%, or any percentage within any range defined by any of the foregoing values. (140) 8. Soft Tissue Accommodation: Anterior/Lateral Relief Scallop.

- (141) Referring back to FIG. 7B, an anterior/lateral corner of tibial bearing component 212 may have material removed near the proximal edge thereof to create scallop 268. Scallop 268 creates extra space for the adjacent iliotibial (IT) band, which could potentially impinge upon tibial bearing component 212 in some patients. In an exemplary embodiment, scallop 268 extends around the entirety of the anterior/lateral corner of tibial bearing component 212. A detailed discussion of how the anterior/lateral corner of tibial prosthesis components are defined, and the advantages of pulling such corners away from the bone periphery, may be found in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012/0022659 filed Jul. 22, 2011 and entitled "ASYMMETRIC TIBIAL COMPONENTS FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS", the entire disclosure of which is hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference. Advantageously, scallop 268 may be used in lieu of or in addition to an anterior/lateral pullback to avoid or minimize the impact of potential impingement of the iliotibial band on such corner.
- (142) Scallop **268** extends inwardly into the area of lateral articular compartment **218**, and downwardly toward the distal, baseplate-contacting surface of tibial bearing component **212**. Thus, scallop **268** is a chamfer or fillet-like void in the periphery of tibial bearing component **212** which creates a space that may be occupied by nearby soft tissues that would otherwise impinge upon such periphery. Scallop **268** may extend distally almost to the distal baseplate-contacting surface, or may extend a lesser amount distally. The inward (i.e., medial and posterior) extent of scallop into lateral articular compartment **218** may be approximately equal to the distal extent, or may deviate from the distal extent. In an exemplary embodiment, scallop **268** occupies a 10-degree angular sweep around the anterior/lateral portion of the periphery of lateral articular compartment **218**. (143) It is also contemplated that similar scallops or relief spaces may be provided around the periphery of tibial bearing component **212** to accommodate other adjacent soft tissues, such as the medial collateral ligament (MCL) and the lateral collateral ligament (LCL). Scallop **268** and any other scallops positioned for relief around other soft tissues are sufficiently sized and shaped to provide relief space for the intended soft tissue throughout a full range of flexion, and for a wide variety of patients.
- (144) 9. Soft Tissue Accommodation: Anterior/Medial Bulbous Flare.
- (145) Referring now to FIGS. **8**A and **8**B, ultra-congruent type tibial bearing component **112** is illustrated with a convex, bulbous flare **170** extending outwardly from peripheral sidewall **172**. As described in detail below, flare **170** provides additional strength to medial compartment **116** at the anterior end thereof and protects adjacent soft tissues from abrasion, particularly the patellar tendon.
- (146) Most of sidewall **172** extends generally vertically (i.e., in a proximal-distal direction) between the distal, baseplate-contacting surface **160** (FIG. **8**B) and the proximal articular surfaces of tibial bearing component **112**. Accordingly, a majority of the periphery of baseplate contacting surface **160** substantially fits within the proximal periphery of the associated tibial baseplate (i.e., baseplate **14** shown in FIG. **1**A). A detailed discussion of matching peripheries between a tibial baseplate and associated tibial bearing component may be found in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 201210022659 filed Jul. 22, 2011 and entitled "ASYMMETRIC TIBIAL COMPONENTS FOR A KNEE PROSTHESIS", the entire disclosure of which is hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference.
- (147) Additionally, most of the outer periphery of the proximal articular surfaces of tibial bearing component **112** substantially matches the corresponding outer periphery of the distal (i.e., baseplate contacting) surface **160**. However, bulbous flare **170** extends beyond the anterior/medial periphery of baseplate contacting surface **160**, and therefore also extends beyond the corresponding periphery

of the associated tibial baseplate when tibial bearing component **112** is fixed thereto (such as is shown in FIG. **1**A in the context of tibial bearing component **12**). Bulbous flare **170** thereby enables medial articular compartment **116** to "overhang" or extend anteriorly and medially beyond the periphery of tibial baseplate **14**. Advantageously, this overhang allows an expanded anterior/medial and proximal reach of medial articular compartment **116**, while obviating the need for a larger tibial baseplate. Avoiding the use of a larger baseplate size advantageously prevents overhang of tibial baseplate **14** over a small patient bone, while the bulbous flare **170** of tibial bearing component **112** preserves a relatively large articular surface. Accordingly, tibial components incorporating bulbous flare **170** are particularly suited to tibial prostheses for use in small stature patients, whose tibias commonly present a small proximal tibial resected surface which necessitates the use of a correspondingly small tibial baseplate **14**.

- (148) As shown in FIG. **8**A, bulbous flare **170** includes a convex curvature which extends up and around the proximal edge of medial articular compartment **116**. Advantageously, this convex profile and associated soft proximal edge presents only large-radius, "soft" edges to the patellar tendon, particularly in deep flexion prosthesis configurations. In one exemplary embodiment, the convex curvature defined by bulbous flare **170** defines a flare radius R.sub.BF (FIG. **8**B) of at least 10 mm, which extends around a partially spherical surface. However, it is contemplated that bulbous flare **170** may also be formed as a complex shape incorporating multiple radii, such that bulbous flare **170** may be defined by any surface with convexity in transverse and sagittal planes. (149) Referring now to FIG. **8**A, another quantification for the broadly convex, soft-tissue friendly nature of flare **170** is the portion of proximal/distal extent PD.sub.O of the adjacent portion of sidewall **172** that is occupied by proximal/distal extent PD.sub.F of flare **170**. In an exemplary embodiment, proximal/distal extent PD.sub.O is the portion of peripheral sidewall **172** of tibial bearing component not covered by tibial baseplate **14** when tibial bearing component **12** is assembled thereto, and proximal/distal extent PD.sub.F of the convexity of flare **170** occupies at least 80% of a proximal/distal extent PD.sub.O.
- (150) Also advantageously, the additional material afforded by bulbous flare **170** at the anterior/medial portion of sidewall **172** provides a buttress for the anterior edge of medial articular compartment **116**, thereby enabling tibial bearing component **112** to readily absorb substantial anteriorly-directed forces applied by the femur during prosthesis use.
- (151) Yet another advantage provided by the increased size of medial articular compartments **116** through use of flare **170** is that a larger femoral component **120** may be used in conjunction with a given size of tibial prosthesis. For some patients, this larger femoral/smaller tibial prosthesis arrangement may provide a closer match to a healthy natural knee configuration, and/or enhanced articulation characteristics.
- (152) Still another advantage to the convex, bulbous shape of flare **170** is that the soft, rounded appearance thereof minimizes the visual impact of an increased proximal height of medial articular compartment **116** and the increased anterior extent thereof past the periphery of baseplate contacting surface **160**. This minimized visual impact allows sufficient levels of buttressing material to be added to the anterior/medial portion of sidewall **172** while preserving surgeon confidence that the overhang of flare **170** past baseplate contacting surface **160** is appropriate. (153) 10. Bone Conservation and Component Modularity: Variable Component Surface Geometries.
- (154) As illustrated in FIG. **4**A, medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** of tibial bearing component **12** define substantially equal material thicknesses between their respective superior, dished articular surfaces and opposing distal (i.e. inferior) surface **60**. Stated another way, the coronal "thickness profiles" of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** are substantial mirror images of one another about a sagittal plane bisecting tibial bearing component **12**. (155) For purposes of the present disclosure, a thickness profile of tibial bearing component **12** may be defined as the changing material thicknesses of medial and/or lateral articular

compartments **16**, **18** across a defined cross-sectional extent, such as an anterior/posterior extent in a sagittal cross-section (FIGS. **9**A-**9**D) or a medial/lateral extent in a coronal cross-section (FIGS. **10**A-OC).

(156) Thus, in addition to the coronal thickness profiles shown in FIG. **4**A, medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** of tibial bearing component **12** define sagittal thickness profiles (FIGS. **3**A and **3**B, respectively) between the superior dished articular surfaces of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** and distal surface **60**. These sagittal thickness profiles cooperate with anterior/posterior slope S defined by the proximal respective surface of tibia T (described in detail above) to define the anterior/posterior locations of medial and lateral distalmost points **42**, **44**, respectively. Thus, distal-most points **42**, **44** may shift anteriorly or posteriorly in response to a change in the sagittal thickness profile or tibial slope S, or both.

(157) In alternative embodiments of tibial bearing component **12**, shown generally in FIGS. **9**A-**10**C, the orientation of distal surface **60** with respect to the superior articular surfaces of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** may be reconfigured. This reconfiguration alters the spatial relationship of distal surface **60** to the articular surfaces, thereby effecting a change in the orientation of such articular surfaces with respect to the proximal resected surface of tibia T. As described below, this spatial alteration may be used to offer alternative bearing component designs tailored to the specific needs of some patients, while avoiding the need to recut or otherwise alter the geometry of the proximal tibia.

(158) Referring now to FIG. **9**A, one potential geometric reconfiguration of tibial bearing component **12** is alteration of the sagittal thickness profile to increase or decrease the anterior/posterior "tilt" of the proximal articular surfaces of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18**. For simplicity, only lateral articular compartment **18** is shown in FIGS. **9**A-**9**D and described detail below, it being understood that a similar geometric reconfiguration can be applied to medial compartment **16** in a similar fashion.

(159) For example, if a surgeon wishes to tilt tibial bearing component **12** forward (such as to shift distal-most points **42**, **44** anteriorly), he or she may recut the proximal tibia to reduce tibial slope S. Similarly, increasing tibial slope S tilts tibial bearing component **12** backward and posteriorly shifts distal-most points 42, 44. However, a similar "tilting" of the tibial articular surface and shifting of sagittal distal-most points, may be accomplished without altering tibial slope S by using alternative tibial bearing components in accordance with the present disclosure, as described below. For example, where the superior articular surfaces of regular and alternative bearing components share a common overall curvature and geometry, differing sagittal thickness profiles in the alternative component effects the same articular changes normally achieved by a change in tibial slope S. (160) Referring to FIG. **9**D, one exemplary alternative tibial bearing component **312** is shown superimposed over tibial bearing component **12**, with distal surfaces **60** aligned such that changes to the articular surface of lateral articular compartment **18** are illustrated. Tibial bearing component **312** features a sagittal radius R.sub.STL' defining radius center C.sub.STL' which is anteriorly shifted along direction A with respect to sagittal radius R.sub.STL and radius center C.sub.STL of tibial bearing component **12**. This anterior shift reconfigures the spatial relationship of the articular surface of lateral articular compartment **18** with respect to distal surface **60**. More particularly, this anterior shift mimics a reduction in tibial slope S, because alternative lateral articular compartment 18' defines an articular surface which is "anteriorly tilted" so as to shift distal-most point 44 anteriorly to the alternative distal-most point **44**′, as shown in the dashed-line articular surface profile of FIG. **9**D. Conversely, center C.sub.STL of radius R.sub.STL could be shifted posteriorly to mimic an increase in posterior slope S by causing a posterior shift of distal-most point **44**. (161) When center C.sub.STL is anteriorly shifted to alternative center C.sub.STL', the resulting articular surface may not be identical to its non-shifted counterpart. However, the articular characteristics of tibial bearing components 12, 312 will be comparable, provided an offsetting change in anterior slope S is made to place distal-most points **44**, **44**′ at the same anterior/posterior

position. Thus, a family of tibial bearing components may be provided in which one component in the family has an anteriorly shifted center C.sub.STL as compared to the other component in the family. Depending on a surgeon's choice of anterior slope S, the surgeon may intraoperatively choose from the family of components to accommodate the chosen slope S and place the distalmost points of articular compartments **16**, **18** at a desired anterior/posterior location. To this end, components within the family may have identical distal surfaces **60** such that each component in the family can be mounted to a common tibial baseplate **14**.

- (162) Turning back to FIG. **9**A, other alternative tibial bearing components **312**A. **312**P are shown superimposed over tibial bearing component **12**, with articular compartment **18** aligned such that changes in distal surfaces **60**, **60**A, **60**P are illustrated. For example, bearing component **312**A selectively thickens portions of the sagittal thickness profile of lateral articular compartment **18**, thereby angling the distal surface thereof with respect to the superior articular surfaces. Alternative distal surface **60**A defines angle β .sub.A with respect to distal surface **60** of tibial bearing component **12**. As compared with the unaltered bearing component **12**, bearing component **312**A progressively adds material to distal surface **60** along a posterior-to-anterior direction, such a minimum amount of added material is present at the posterior-most portion of distal surface **60** and a maximum amount of added material is present at the anterior-most portion of distal surface **60**. However, alternative distal surface **60**A is otherwise identical to distal surface **60**, such that either of distal surfaces **60**, **60**A can be mounted to the same tibial baseplate.
- (163) Thus, the added material which defines distal surface **60**A of tibial bearing component **312**A operates in the manner of a wedge-shaped shim placed between distal surface **60** and the adjacent superior surface **62** of tibial baseplate **14**, except that the added material of component **312**A is unitarily or monolithically formed therewith. As shown by a comparison of FIGS. **9**A and **9**C, this wedge-shaped added material tilts the articular surface of lateral articular compartment 18 posteriorly (i.e., the posterior portion of component **312**A shifts distally relative to the anterior portion), thereby shifting distal-most point **44** posteriorly to alternative distal-most point **44**A. As compared to bearing component 12, the magnitude of the posterior tilt (and therefore, of the posterior low-point shift) is controlled by increasing or decreasing angle β.sub.A (FIG. **9**A). (164) Conversely, tibial bearing component **312**P (FIG. **9**B) progressively adds material along an anterior-to-posterior direction, thereby adding a wedge-shaped portion of extra material to component **312**P to define distal surface **60**P. Distal surface **60**P is also identical to distal surface **60**, such that component **312**P can be attached to tibial baseplate **14**. When so attached, the superior articular surface of lateral articular compartment 18 is anteriorly tilted (i.e., the anterior portion of component **312**P shifts distally relative to the posterior portion). As illustrated by a comparison of FIGS. **9**A and **9**B, distal-most point **44** is shifted anteriorly to alternative distal-most point **44**P. As compared to bearing component 12, the magnitude of the anterior tilt (and therefore, of the anterior low-point shift) is controlled by increasing or decreasing angle β.sub.P (FIG. **9**A). (165) A similar selective thickening of tibial bearing component 12 may be employed to provide
- alternative bearing components which allow a surgeon to intraoperatively correct for varus/valgus deformities. Referring now to FIG. **10**A, alternative tibial bearing components **412**L, **412**M define distal surfaces **60**L, **60**M which progressively add material along medial-to-lateral and lateral-to-medial directions, respectively, as compared to distal surface **60** of tibial bearing component **12**. As with alternative surfaces **60**A, **60**P, distal surfaces **60**L, **60**M are otherwise identical to distal surface **60** such that any of components **12**, **412**M, **412**L can be mounted to a common tibial baseplate **14**.
- (166) Distal surface **60**L defines angle L with distal surface **60**, effectively placing the thickest part of a wedge-shaped shim of additional material underneath lateral articular compartment **18**. Conversely, distal surface **60**M defines angle β . Sub.M with distal surface **60**, such that the increased thickness of the coronal cross-sectional profile is concentrated underneath the medial articular compartment **16**.

- (167) FIG. **10**B illustrates tibial prosthesis **410**L, which includes alternative tibial bearing component **412**L having distal surface **60**L mounted to superior surface **62** of tibial baseplate **14**. Bearing component **412**L is juxtaposed the profile of tibial bearing component **12**, which is shown in dashed lines. As illustrated, the superior articular surfaces of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** are tilted medially with respect to the resected surface of tibia T (i.e., the medial portion of component **412**L shifts distally relative to the lateral portion) when tibial bearing component **412**L is attached to tibial baseplate **14**. Bearing component **412**L defining such a medial tilt may be employed, for example, to intraoperatively correct for a varus deformity in the knee of the patient without altering the geometry of the proximal tibial cut surface or replacing tibial baseplate **14**. The magnitude of the medial tilt is controlled by increasing or decreasing angle B.sub.L (FIG. **10**A).
- (168) Turning to FIG. **10**C, another alternative tibial bearing component **412**M is shown juxtaposed against the dashed line profile of tibial bearing component **12**. Bearing component **412**M is similar to component **412**L discussed above, except that distal surface **60**M features a lateral tilt (i.e., the lateral portion of component **412**M shifts distally relative to the medial portion) when tibial bearing component **412**M is attached to tibial baseplate **14**. Bearing component **412**M defining such a lateral tilt may be employed, for example, to intraoperatively correct for a valgus deformity in the knee of the patient without altering the geometry of the proximal tibial cut surface or replacing tibial baseplate **14**. The magnitude of the lateral tilt is controlled by increasing or decreasing angle β.sub.M (FIG. **10**A).
- (169) In an exemplary embodiment, a set or family of tibial bearing components may be provided which includes any combination of tibial bearing components 12, 312A, 312P, 412M, and 412L. Further, multiple versions of components **312**A, **312**P, **412**L, **412**M may be provided, in which each version defines a unique value for angles β.sub.A, β.sub.P, β.sub.L, β.sub.M respectively. When provided with such a family of components, a surgeon may intraoperatively select a tibial bearing component which positions distal-most points 42, 44 at a desired location, and/or corrects for varus or valgus deformities, without having to alter tibial slope S or change tibial baseplate **14**. In an exemplary embodiment, the geometry and curvature of the superior dished articular surfaces of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18** will be identical for all components provided in the kit, such that no other changes to the articular characteristics of the tibial bearing component intermingle with the changes brought on by altering the thickness profile as described above. (170) While the alternative tibial baseplates described above have either reconfigured sagittal thickness profiles or reconfigured coronal thickness profiles, it is contemplated that tibial bearing components may be provided which incorporate reconfigurations to both the sagittal and coronal thickness profiles within a single tibial bearing component. Moreover, it is contemplated that any appropriate thickness profile or set of thickness profiles may be provided as required or desired for a particular application.
- (171) Thus, a family of tibial bearing components provided in accordance with the present disclosure obviates any need for a surgeon to recut the proximal surface of tibia T, and allows the surgeon to permanently implant tibial baseplate **14** while also preserving the intraoperative option to 1) alter the anterior/posterior tilt of the articular surfaces of medial and lateral articular compartments **16**, **18**, and/or 2) alter the medial/lateral tilt or the articular surfaces, such as for correction of a varus/valgus deformity.
- (172) Moreover, it is appreciated that a tibial bearing component in accordance with the present disclosure may be provided in a single-component design, i.e., not part of a kit, while still being designed to "alter" the tilt of the superior articular surface. For example, the articular surface of an alternative bearing component may be designed to may mimic the articular surface of a "regular" tibial bearing component (such as component **12**, described above), even though the two components are designed to cooperate with differing anteroposterior tibial slopes. (173) In some instances, for example, differing classes of tibial bearing component (e.g.,

ultracongruent and posterior-stabilized) are designed to be used with differing tibial slopes. However, a surgeon may wish to intraoperatively select between these differing component classes, which in turn may necessitate recutting of tibia T. However, in an exemplary embodiment, ultracongruent tibial bearing component 112 (FIGS. 6A through 6C) may include distal surface 160 which defines an anterior/posterior slope with respect to medial and lateral articular compartments 116, 118 which effectively "tilts" the articular surfaces thereof forward sufficiently to render ultracongruent tibial bearing component 112 compatible with tibial slope S (shown in FIGS. 3A and **3**B and described in detail above) used for posterior-stabilized tibial bearing component **12**. (174) For example, an ultracongruent-type tibial bearing component may be typically designed for use with a tibial slope S equal to 3 degrees, while other bearing component designs (e.g., posteriorstabilized designs) may use a 5 degree tibial slope S. In this situation, ultracongruent tibial bearing component **112** may be effectively "tilted anteriorly" by 2 degrees in the manner described above, such that the articular characteristics designed into the articular surfaces of tibial bearing component **112** are achievable with a 5-degree tibial slope S. Thus, a surgeon may make a proximal cut of tibia T to create an anteroposterior slope S of 5 degrees, for example, while achieving articular characteristics normally associated with a tibial slope of 3 degrees by implanting tibial bearing component **112** on tibial baseplate **14**. Thus, a surgeon may have the freedom to choose intraoperatively between ultracongruent tibial bearing component 112 and posterior stabilized tibial bearing component **12** without having to alter tibial slope S or tibial baseplate **14**. (175) Moreover, it is contemplated that changing thickness profiles or the moving the center of sagittal curvature of an articular surface as described above may be accomplished with any combination of cruciate-retaining, ultracongruent and/or posterior-stabilized designs. (176) While the present disclosure has been described as having exemplary designs, the present disclosure can be further modified within the spirit and scope of this disclosure. This application is therefore intended to cover any variations, uses or adaptations of the disclosure using its general principles. Further, this application is intended to cover such departures from the present disclosure as come within known or customary practice in the art to which this disclosure pertains.

Claims

1. A tibial bearing component for articulation with a medial femoral condyle and a lateral femoral condyle, the tibial bearing component defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the tibial bearing component comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface is parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including a medial articular compartment and a lateral articular compartment that are sized and dished shaped for articulation with the medial femoral condyle and the lateral femoral condyle respectively, the medial articular compartment and lateral articular compartment separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track, the lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the posterior portion defining a curved line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane. 2. The tibial bearing component of claim 1, wherein the anterior portion defines a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.

- 3. The tibial bearing component of claim 2, wherein the medial articular compartment comprises a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track, at least a portion of the medial articular track defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.
- 4. The tibial bearing component of claim 1, wherein the lateral articular track defines a lateral sagittal distal-most point along the lateral anterior/posterior extent and a medial articular track defines a medial sagittal distal-most point along a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial sagittal distal-most point and the lateral sagittal distal-most point located in a common coronal plane, whereby the medial articular track and the lateral articular track comprise respective distal-most points at a common anterior/posterior location.
- 5. The tibial bearing component of claim 1, wherein the tibial bearing component is implantable at an anteroposterior slope angle as measured in the bearing component sagittal plane, the anteroposterior slope angle formed between the bearing component transverse plane and a transverse reference plane, the transverse reference plane positioned to be normal to an anatomic axis of a tibia when the tibial bearing component is implanted, the anteroposterior slope angle having a positive value when an anterior edge of the tibial bearing component is elevated with respect to a posterior edge thereof, the lateral articular track defining a lateral sagittal distal-most point defined as a point among the lateral set of coronal distal-most points that is closest to the transverse reference plane when the anteroposterior slope angle is equal to 5 degrees, the lateral sagittal distal-most point coincident with a posterior terminus of the anterior portion of the lateral articular track.
- 6. The tibial bearing component of claim 1, wherein the curved line of the posterior portion of the lateral articular track defines a radius having a radius center, the radius center spaced medially from the lateral articular track, whereby the curved line is shaped to arc inwardly toward the medial articular compartment.
- 7. The tibial bearing component of claim 6, wherein the medial articular compartment comprises a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track, the radius center coincident with a projection of the medial articular track onto the bearing component transverse plane.
- 8. The tibial bearing component of claim 7, wherein the lateral articular compartment comprises a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track, the radius center coincident with a projection of the lateral articular track onto the bearing component transverse plane.
- 9. The tibial bearing component of claim 8, wherein the lateral articular track defines a lateral sagittal distal-most point along the lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral sagittal distal-most point coincident with a transition from the anterior portion to the posterior portion of the lateral articular track.
- 10. The tibial bearing component of claim 9, wherein the medial articular track defines a medial sagittal distal-most point along the medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial sagittal distal-most point coincident with a transition from the anterior portion to the posterior portion of the medial articular track, wherein the medial sagittal distal-most point and the lateral sagittal distal-most point located in a common coronal plane, whereby the medial articular track and the lateral articular track comprise respective distal-most points at a common anterior/posterior location.
- 11. A tibial bearing component for articulation with a medial femoral condyle and a lateral femoral condyle, the tibial bearing component defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal

direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane is perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane is perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the tibial bearing component comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface is parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including a medial articular compartment and a lateral articular compartment that are sized and dished shaped for articulation with the medial femoral condyle and the lateral femoral condyle respectively, the medial articular compartment and lateral articular compartment separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track, the lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the posterior portion defining a curved line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane, wherein the lateral articular compartment comprises an overall anterior/posterior span, and the posterior portion of the lateral articular track that occupies between 20% and 50% of the overall anterior/posterior span.

- 12. The tibial bearing component of claim 11, wherein the anterior portion defines a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.
- 13. The tibial bearing component of claim 12, wherein the medial articular compartment comprises a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track, at least a portion of the medial articular track defining a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.
- 14. The tibial bearing component of claim 11, wherein the lateral articular track defines a lateral sagittal distal-most point along the lateral anterior/posterior extent and a medial articular track defines a medial sagittal distal-most point along a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial sagittal distal-most point and the lateral sagittal distal-most point located in a common coronal plane, whereby the medial articular track and the lateral articular track comprise respective distal-most points at a common anterior/posterior location.
- 15. The tibial bearing component of claim 11, wherein the tibial bearing component is implantable at an anteroposterior slope angle as measured in the bearing component sagittal plane, the anteroposterior slope angle formed between the bearing component transverse plane and a transverse reference plane, the transverse reference plane positioned to be normal to an anatomic axis of a tibia when the tibial bearing component is implanted, the anteroposterior slope angle having a positive value when an anterior edge of the tibial bearing component is elevated with respect to a posterior edge thereof, the lateral articular track defining a lateral sagittal distal-most point defined as a point among the lateral set of coronal distal-most points that is closest to the transverse reference plane when the anteroposterior slope angle is equal to 5 degrees, the lateral sagittal distal-most point coincident with a posterior terminus of the anterior portion of the lateral articular track.
- 16. The tibial bearing component of claim 11, wherein the curved line of the posterior portion of the lateral articular track defines a radius having a radius center, the radius center spaced medially from the lateral articular track, whereby the curved line is shaped to arc inwardly toward the medial articular compartment.
- 17. The tibial bearing component of claim 16, wherein the medial articular compartment comprises a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a medial set of coronal distal-most points spanning a medial anterior/posterior extent, the medial set of coronal distal-most points defining a medial articular track, the radius center coincident with a projection of the medial articular track onto the bearing component transverse plane.

- 18. A tibial bearing component for articulation with a medial femoral condyle and a lateral femoral condyle, the tibial bearing component defining a tibial bearing component coordinate system comprising: a bearing component transverse plane extending along a medial/lateral direction and an anterior/posterior direction; a bearing component coronal plane extending along a proximal/distal direction and the medial/lateral direction, the bearing component coronal plane is perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane; and a bearing component sagittal plane extending along the anterior/posterior direction and the proximal/distal direction, the bearing component sagittal plane is perpendicular to the bearing component transverse plane and the bearing component coronal plane, the tibial bearing component comprising: an articular surface and an opposing distal surface, the distal surface is parallel to the bearing component transverse plane, the articular surface including a medial articular compartment and a lateral articular compartment that are sized and dished shaped for articulation with the medial femoral condyle and the lateral femoral condyle respectively, the medial articular compartment and lateral articular compartment separated from one another by the bearing component sagittal plane, wherein the medial articular compartment and the lateral articular compartment are asymmetric in shape relative to one another, the lateral articular compartment comprising a plurality of coronal cross-sectional profiles defining a lateral set of coronal distal-most points spanning a lateral anterior/posterior extent, the lateral set of coronal distal-most points defining a lateral articular track, the lateral articular track having an anterior portion and a posterior portion, the posterior portion defining a curved line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.
- 19. The tibial bearing component of claim 18, wherein the lateral articular compartment comprises an overall anterior/posterior span, and the posterior portion of the lateral articular track that occupies between 20% and 50% of the overall anterior/posterior span.
- 20. The tibial bearing component of claim 18, wherein the anterior portion defines a nominally straight line when projected onto the bearing component transverse plane.